IN THIS ISSUE

I. IN ADDITION
Voting Rights Letter .......................................................... 1624

II. PROPOSED RULES
Health and Human Services
    Health Services, Commission for .................................. 1625 - 1626
Environment & Natural Resources
    Wildlife Resources Commission ...................................... 1626 - 1639
Occupational Licensing Boards
    Cosmetic Arts Examiners ............................................. 1639 - 1641
    Licensed Professional Counselors, Board of ...................... 1641 - 1643
Personnel
    State Personnel Commission ........................................ 1643 - 1644

III. APPROVED RULES ...................................................... 1645 - 1685
Administration
    Office of Historically Underutilized Business
    State Employees Combined Campaign
Cultural Resources
    USS North Carolina Battleship Commission
Environment and Natural Resources
    Coastal Resources Commission
    Environmental Management Commission
Health and Human Services
    Child Care Commission
    MH/DD/SAS
Insurance
    Code Officials Qualifications Board
Justice
    Alarm Systems Licensing Board
Occupational Licensing Boards
    Appraisal Board
    Dental Examiners, Board of
    Nursing, Board of
    Pharmacy, Board of
    Podiatry Examiners, Board of
    Real Estate Commission
    Respiratory Care Board
    Social Work
Revenue
    Department

IV. RULES REVIEW COMMISSION ................................. 1686 - 1700

V. CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS
Index to ALJ Decisions .................................................. 1701 - 1708

For the CUMULATIVE INDEX to the NC Register go to:
http://reports.oah.state.nc.us/cumulativeIndex.pl
The North Carolina Administrative Code (NCAC) has four major classifications of rules. Three of these, titles, chapters, and sections are mandatory. The major classification of the NCAC is the title. Each major department in the North Carolina executive branch of government has been assigned a title number. Titles are further broken down into chapters which shall be numerical in order. Subchapters are optional classifications to be used by agencies when appropriate.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>NCAC TITLES</th>
<th>TITLE 21 LICENSING BOARDS</th>
<th>TITLE 24 INDEPENDENT AGENCIES</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>1</td>
<td>Acupuncture</td>
<td>1 Housing Finance</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>2</td>
<td>Architecture</td>
<td>2 Agricultural Finance Authority</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>3</td>
<td>Athletic Trainer Examiners</td>
<td>3 Safety &amp; Health Review Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>4</td>
<td>Auctioneers</td>
<td>4 Reserved</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>5</td>
<td>Barber Examiners</td>
<td>5 State Health Plan Purchasing Alliance Board</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>6</td>
<td>Certified Public Accountant Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>7</td>
<td>Chiropractic Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>8</td>
<td>Employee Assistance Professionals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>9</td>
<td>General Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10</td>
<td>Cosmetic Art Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11</td>
<td>Dental Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>Electrical Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13</td>
<td>Electrolysis</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>14</td>
<td>Foresters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15</td>
<td>Geologists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>16</td>
<td>Hearing Aid Dealers and Fitters</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>Dietetics/Nutrition</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>18</td>
<td>Landscape Architects</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>19</td>
<td>Landscape Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20</td>
<td>Locksmith Licensing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21</td>
<td>Massage &amp; Bodywork Therapy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>22</td>
<td>Midwifery Joint Committee</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>23</td>
<td>Funeral Service</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>24</td>
<td>Nursing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>25</td>
<td>Nursing Home Administrators</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>26</td>
<td>Occupational Therapists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>27</td>
<td>Opticians</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>28</td>
<td>Optometry</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>29</td>
<td>Osteopathic Examination (Repealed)</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>30</td>
<td>Pastoral Counselors, Fee-Based Practicing</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>31</td>
<td>Pharmacy</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>32</td>
<td>Physical Therapy Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>33</td>
<td>Plumbing, Heating &amp; Fire Sprinkler Contractors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>34</td>
<td>Podiatry Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>35</td>
<td>Professional Counselors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>36</td>
<td>Psychology</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>37</td>
<td>Professional Engineers &amp; Land Surveyors</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>38</td>
<td>Real Estate Appraisal</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>39</td>
<td>Real Estate Commission</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>40</td>
<td>Refrigeration Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>41</td>
<td>Respiratory Care</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>42</td>
<td>Sanitarian Examiners</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>43</td>
<td>Social Work Certification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>44</td>
<td>Speech &amp; Language Pathologists &amp; Audiologists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>45</td>
<td>Therapeutic Recreation Certification</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>46</td>
<td>Veterinary Medical</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>47</td>
<td>Substance Abuse Professionals</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>48</td>
<td>Soil Scientists</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

Note: Title 21 contains the chapters of the various occupational licensing boards and Title 24 contains the chapters of independent agencies.
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Volume &amp; issue number</th>
<th>Issue date</th>
<th>Last day for filing</th>
<th>Earliest date for public hearing</th>
<th>End of required comment period</th>
<th>Deadline to submit to RRC for review at next meeting</th>
<th>Earliest Eff. Date of Permanent Rule</th>
<th>Delayed Eff. Date of Permanent Rule (first legislative day of the next regular session)</th>
<th>270th day from publication in the Register</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>20:13</td>
<td>01/03/06</td>
<td>12/08/05</td>
<td>01/18/06</td>
<td>03/06/06</td>
<td>03/20/06</td>
<td>05/01/06</td>
<td>05/09/06</td>
<td>09/30/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:14</td>
<td>01/17/06</td>
<td>12/21/05</td>
<td>02/01/06</td>
<td>03/20/06</td>
<td>04/20/06</td>
<td>06/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>10/14/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:15</td>
<td>02/01/06</td>
<td>01/10/06</td>
<td>02/16/06</td>
<td>04/03/06</td>
<td>04/20/06</td>
<td>06/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>10/29/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:16</td>
<td>02/15/06</td>
<td>01/25/06</td>
<td>03/02/06</td>
<td>04/17/06</td>
<td>04/20/06</td>
<td>06/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>11/12/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:17</td>
<td>03/01/06</td>
<td>02/08/06</td>
<td>03/16/06</td>
<td>05/01/06</td>
<td>05/22/06</td>
<td>07/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>11/26/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:18</td>
<td>03/15/06</td>
<td>02/22/06</td>
<td>03/30/06</td>
<td>05/15/06</td>
<td>05/22/06</td>
<td>07/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>12/10/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:19</td>
<td>04/03/06</td>
<td>03/13/06</td>
<td>04/18/06</td>
<td>06/02/06</td>
<td>06/20/06</td>
<td>08/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>12/29/06</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:20</td>
<td>04/17/06</td>
<td>03/24/06</td>
<td>05/02/06</td>
<td>06/16/06</td>
<td>06/20/06</td>
<td>08/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>01/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:21</td>
<td>05/01/06</td>
<td>04/07/06</td>
<td>05/16/06</td>
<td>06/30/06</td>
<td>07/20/06</td>
<td>09/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>01/26/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:22</td>
<td>05/15/06</td>
<td>04/24/06</td>
<td>05/30/06</td>
<td>07/14/06</td>
<td>07/20/06</td>
<td>09/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>02/09/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:23</td>
<td>06/01/06</td>
<td>05/10/06</td>
<td>06/16/06</td>
<td>07/31/06</td>
<td>08/21/06</td>
<td>10/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>02/26/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>20:24</td>
<td>06/15/06</td>
<td>05/24/06</td>
<td>06/30/06</td>
<td>08/14/06</td>
<td>08/21/06</td>
<td>10/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>03/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:01</td>
<td>07/03/06</td>
<td>06/12/06</td>
<td>07/18/06</td>
<td>09/01/06</td>
<td>09/20/06</td>
<td>11/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>03/30/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:02</td>
<td>07/17/06</td>
<td>06/23/06</td>
<td>08/01/06</td>
<td>09/15/06</td>
<td>09/20/06</td>
<td>11/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>04/13/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:03</td>
<td>08/01/06</td>
<td>07/11/06</td>
<td>08/16/06</td>
<td>10/02/06</td>
<td>10/20/06</td>
<td>12/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>04/28/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:04</td>
<td>08/15/06</td>
<td>07/25/06</td>
<td>08/30/06</td>
<td>10/16/06</td>
<td>10/20/06</td>
<td>12/01/06</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>05/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:05</td>
<td>09/01/06</td>
<td>08/11/06</td>
<td>09/16/06</td>
<td>10/31/06</td>
<td>11/20/06</td>
<td>01/01/07</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>05/29/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:06</td>
<td>09/15/06</td>
<td>08/24/06</td>
<td>09/30/06</td>
<td>11/14/06</td>
<td>11/20/06</td>
<td>01/01/07</td>
<td>01/07</td>
<td>06/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:07</td>
<td>10/02/06</td>
<td>09/11/06</td>
<td>10/17/06</td>
<td>12/01/06</td>
<td>12/20/06</td>
<td>02/01/07</td>
<td>05/08</td>
<td>06/29/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:08</td>
<td>10/16/06</td>
<td>09/25/06</td>
<td>10/31/06</td>
<td>12/15/06</td>
<td>12/20/06</td>
<td>02/01/07</td>
<td>05/08</td>
<td>07/13/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:09</td>
<td>11/01/06</td>
<td>10/11/06</td>
<td>11/16/06</td>
<td>01/01/07</td>
<td>01/22/07</td>
<td>03/01/07</td>
<td>05/08</td>
<td>07/29/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:10</td>
<td>11/15/06</td>
<td>10/24/06</td>
<td>11/30/06</td>
<td>01/15/07</td>
<td>01/22/07</td>
<td>03/01/07</td>
<td>05/08</td>
<td>08/12/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:11</td>
<td>12/01/06</td>
<td>11/07/06</td>
<td>12/16/06</td>
<td>01/30/07</td>
<td>02/20/07</td>
<td>04/01/07</td>
<td>05/08</td>
<td>08/28/07</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21:12</td>
<td>12/15/06</td>
<td>11/22/06</td>
<td>12/30/06</td>
<td>02/13/07</td>
<td>02/20/07</td>
<td>04/01/07</td>
<td>05/08</td>
<td>09/11/07</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
EXPLANATION OF THE PUBLICATION SCHEDULE

This Publication Schedule is prepared by the Office of Administrative Hearings as a public service and the computation of time periods are not to be deemed binding or controlling. Time is computed according to 26 NCAC 2C .0302 and the Rules of Civil Procedure, Rule 6.

GENERAL

The North Carolina Register shall be published twice a month and contains the following information submitted for publication by a state agency:

(1) temporary rules;
(2) notices of rule-making proceedings;
(3) text of proposed rules;
(4) text of permanent rules approved by the Rules Review Commission;
(5) notices of receipt of a petition for municipal incorporation, as required by G.S. 120-165;
(6) Executive Orders of the Governor;
(7) final decision letters from the U.S. Attorney General concerning changes in laws affecting voting in a jurisdiction subject of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act of 1965, as required by G.S. 120-30.9H;
(8) orders of the Tax Review Board issued under G.S. 105-241.2; and
(9) other information the Codifier of Rules determines to be helpful to the public.

COMPUTING TIME: In computing time in the schedule, the day of publication of the North Carolina Register is not included. The last day of the period so computed is included, unless it is a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday, in which event the period runs until the preceding day which is not a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday.

FILING DEADLINES

ISSUE DATE: The Register is published on the first and fifteen of each month if the first or fifteenth of the month is not a Saturday, Sunday, or State holiday for employees mandated by the State Personnel Commission. If the first or fifteenth of any month is a Saturday, Sunday, or a holiday for State employees, the North Carolina Register issue for that day will be published on the day of that month after the first or fifteenth that is not a Saturday, Sunday, or holiday for State employees.

LAST DAY FOR FILING: The last day for filing for any issue is 15 days before the issue date excluding Saturdays, Sundays, and holidays for State employees.

NOTICE OF TEXT

EARLIEST DATE FOR PUBLIC HEARING: The hearing date shall be at least 15 days after the date a notice of the hearing is published.

END OF REQUIRED COMMENT PERIOD
An agency shall accept comments on the text of a proposed rule for at least 60 days after the text is published or until the date of any public hearings held on the proposed rule, whichever is longer.

DEADLINE TO SUBMIT TO THE RULES REVIEW COMMISSION: The Commission shall review a rule submitted to it on or before the twentieth of a month by the last day of the next month.

FIRST LEGISLATIVE DAY OF THE NEXT REGULAR SESSION OF THE GENERAL ASSEMBLY: This date is the first legislative day of the next regular session of the General Assembly following approval of the rule by the Rules Review Commission. See G.S. 150B-21.3, Effective date of rules.
Dear Mr. Holec:

This refers to eight annexations (Ordinance Nos. 05-118 through 05-121; 05-137, 05-138, 05-139 and 05-145 (2005)) and their designation to districts of the City of Greenville in Pitt County, North Carolina, submitted to the Attorney General pursuant to Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act, 42 U.S.C. 1973c. We received your submissions on December 12, 2005, and January 27, 2006.

The Attorney General does not interpose any objection to the specified changes. However, we note that Section 5 expressly provides that the failure of the Attorney General to object does not bar subsequent litigation to enjoin the enforcement of the changes. In addition, as authorized by Section 5, we reserve the right to reexamine these submissions if additional information that would otherwise require an objection comes to our attention during the remainder of the sixty-day review period. Procedures for the Administration of Section 5 of the Voting Rights Act (28 C.F.R. 51.41 and 51.43).

Sincerely,

John Tanner
Chief, Voting Section
### Note from the Codifier:
The notices published in this Section of the NC Register include the text of proposed rules. The agency must accept comments on the proposed rule(s) for at least 60 days from the publication date, or until the public hearing, or a later date if specified in the notice by the agency. If the agency adopts a rule that differs substantially from a prior published notice, the agency must publish the text of the proposed different rule and accept comment on the proposed different rule for 60 days.


### TITLE 10A – DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

**Notice** is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the Commission for Health Services intends to amend the rules cited as 10A NCAC 39A .0109; 45A .0403.

**Proposed Effective Date:** October 1, 2006

**Public Hearing:**
- **Date:** May 2, 2006
- **Time:** 2:00 p.m.
- **Location:** Cardinal Room, 5605 Six Forks Rd., Raleigh, NC

**Reason for Proposed Action:**
- **10A NCAC 39A .0109** - The proposed change to this rule is to achieve mental health parity by eliminating the limit for mental health visits, which is currently two visits per year.
- **10A NCAC 45A .0403** - The proposed change to this rule will clarify the language regarding the co-payment so that it is clear about what the payment is for supplies and durable medical equipment.

**Procedure by which a person can object to the agency on a proposed rule:** Objections may be submitted in writing to Chris G. Hoke, JD, the Rule-Making Coordinator, during the public comment period. Additional objections may be made verbally and in writing at the public hearing for these rules.

**Comments may be submitted to:** Chris G. Hoke, JD, 1915 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1915, phone (919) 715-4168, email Chris.Hoke@ncmail.net

**Comment period ends:** June 2, 2006

**Procedure for Subjecting a Proposed Rule to Legislative Review:** If an objection is not resolved prior to the adoption of the rule, a person may also submit written objections to the Rules Review Commission. If the Rules Review Commission receives written and signed objections in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3(b2) from 10 or more persons clearly requesting review by the legislature and the Rules Review Commission approves the rule, the rule will become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1). The Commission will receive written objections until 5:00 p.m. on the day following the day the Commission approves the rule. The Commission will receive those objections by mail, delivery service, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission. If you have any further questions concerning the submission of objections to the Commission, please call a Commission staff attorney at 919-733-2721.

### Fiscal Impact:
- **State**
- **Local**
- **Substantive (>$3,000,000)**
- **None**

### CHAPTER 39 - ADULT HEALTH

**SUBCHAPTER 39A - CHRONIC DISEASE**

**SECTION .0100 - MIGRANT HEALTH**

**10A NCAC 39A .0109 COVERED SERVICES**

(a) The following services are covered by the Migrant Health Program when provided to eligible migrant farmworkers:

1. Ambulatory care services that are necessary and essential for immediate health needs in the form of:
   - (A) primary care services;
   - (B) hospital outpatient services;
   - (C) basic preventive, simple restorative, and simple surgical dental services that are specifically listed in a Dental Guide established by the North Carolina Farmworker Health Program based upon the following factors: the most urgent dental needs of migrant patients; the cost of effectiveness of the procedure; and the need to maximize the benefits to patients utilizing finite program dollars. A copy of the Dental Guide may be obtained free of charge by writing to the North Carolina Farmworker Health Program, Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Rural Health Development, 2009 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-2009; laboratory tests, diagnostic X-rays;
   - (D) drugs on a formulary established by the North Carolina Farmworker Health Program based upon the following factors: the medical needs of migrant patients, the cost effectiveness of the drugs, the availability of generic or other less...
costly alternatives, and the need to maximize the benefits to patients utilizing finite program dollars. A copy of this formulary may be obtained free of charge by writing to the NCFHP, Office of Research, Demonstrations, and Rural Health Development, 2009 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, North Carolina, 27699-2009;

(F) mental health services (limited to two visits per patient per FY); services; and

(G) medical supplies necessary for administering covered drugs.

(2) The following services must receive approval from the Program Director before being considered for reimbursement, and shall be reviewed on a case-by-case basis considering the extent to which the services are necessary and essential for the immediate health care needs of the patient, the total cost of the plan of treatment, and the probability of the patient completing the course of therapy:

(A) home health services;

(B) physical therapy and occupational therapy; and

(C) rental or purchase of durable medical equipment.

(b) Services not covered by the Migrant Health Program include the following:

(1) inpatient care, custodial care, hospice care;

(2) any elective procedure;

(3) routine physical exams, routine vision or hearing exams;

(4) eyeglasses or hearing aids;

(5) speech therapy;

(6) chiropractic therapy;

(7) emergency room services;

(8) ground and air ambulance transportation; and

(9) medical supplies (except those necessary for administering covered drugs).

Authority G.S. 130A-223.

**********************************

CHAPTER 45 - GENERAL PROCEDURES FOR PUBLIC HEALTH PROGRAMS

SUBCHAPTER 45A - PAYMENT PROGRAMS

SECTION .0400 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

10A NCAC 45A .0403 REIMBURSEMENT FOR PROFESSIONAL, OUTPATIENT, OTHER SERVICES

(a) The Department shall reimburse providers of authorized outpatient services, professional services, and all other services not otherwise covered in the rules of this Section at the Medicaid rate in effect at the time the claim is received by the Department, except in the Migrant Health Program.

(b) The Migrant Health Program shall reimburse providers of program covered outpatient, professional, and other services at the Medicaid rate in effect at the time the claim is received minus the allowable patient copayment to a maximum program payment of one hundred fifty dollars ($150.00) per claim, per date of service. The allowable patient copayment is six dollars ($6.00) for each prescribed drug and supply, six dollars ($6.00) for all durable medical equipment, and five dollars ($5.00) per claim, per date of service for all other services. The one hundred fifty dollar ($150.00) limit shall not apply to drugs, supplies, and durable medical equipment.

(c) In addition to the requirements of Paragraph (a) of this Rule, for professional and outpatient services under the Cancer Program, there shall be a per claim payment limit of one percent of the program's current annual budget.

Authority G.S. 130A-5(3); 130A-124; 130A-127; 130A-129; 130A-205; 130A-223.

**********************************

TITLE 15A – DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission intends to amend the rule cited as 15A NCAC 10A .1101.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2006

Public Hearing:

Date: April 19, 2006

Time: 7:00 p.m.

Location: First Floor Auditorium, Wildlife Resources Commission Building on Centennial Campus, 1751 Varsity Drive, Raleigh, NC

Reason for Proposed Action: Add to the list of purposes for which a waiver may be issued

Procedure by which a person can object to the agency on a proposed rule: Any person who wishes to object to a proposed rule may do so by writing (or emailing) the person specified in connection with a given rule within the public comment period set up for this rule. For this rule, the contact person is David Cobb, Chief, Wildlife Management Division.

Comments may be submitted to: David Cobb, 1701 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1701, phone (919) 707-0051, email David.Cobb@ncwildlife.org

Comment period ends: June 2, 2006

Procedure for Subjecting a Proposed Rule to Legislative Review: If an objection is not resolved prior to the adoption of the rule, a person may also submit written objections to the Rules Review Commission. If the Rules Review Commission
receives written and signed objections in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3(b2) from 10 or more persons clearly requesting review by the legislature and the Rules Review Commission approves the rule, the rule will become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1). The Commission will receive written objections until 5:00 p.m. on the day following the day the Commission approves the rule. The Commission will receive those objections by mail, delivery service, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission. If you have any further questions concerning the submission of objections to the Commission, please call a Commission staff attorney at 919-733-2721.

Fiscal Impact:

☐ State
☐ Local
☒ Substantive ($3,000,000)

CHAPTER 10 - WILDLIFE RESOURCES AND WATER SAFETY

SUBCHAPTER 10A - WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION

SECTION .1100 - GENERAL

15A NCAC 10A .1101 WAIVER

(a) The executive director or his designee shall waive Rule provisions listed in Paragraph (b) of this Rule and subsequent Paragraphs under specified conditions and according to the following standards:

(1) The applicant has complied with the laws of North Carolina and with Rules promulgated by the Wildlife Resources Commission;

(2) The Commission is able to safeguard the interests of the wildlife resources in North Carolina while granting the waiver; and

(3) The applicant is able to meet the conditions of the waiver.

(b) The executive director or his designee shall waive the Rule banning intrastate transfer of cervids, and to shall issue a transportation permit to an applicant for such a waiver provided that:

(1) The executive director or his designee determines that the applicant is eligible for a waiver according to standards listed in Paragraph (a) of this Rule;

(2) The eligible applicant shall first notify the Commission of the following:
   (A) the tag number(s) assigned to the cervid;
   (B) the facility of origin;
   (C) the facility of destination;
   (D) the date(s) upon which the transfer is to take place; and
   (E) the means by which the cervid is to be transported; and

(c) The executive director or his designee shall waive the Rule banning importation of cervids and shall issue a transportation permit to an applicant for such a waiver provided that:

(1) The eligible applicant shall first notify the Commission of the following:
   (A) the tag number(s) or other identification assigned to the cervid;
   (B) the facility of origin;
   (C) the facility of destination;
   (D) the date(s) upon which the transfer is to take place; and
   (E) the means by which the cervid is to be transported; and

(2) The herd of origin for all cervids to be imported has met the following conditions:
   (A) the herd has been held in a facility that has been secured by a fence that has not been breached or jumped by a cervid for at least five years, and into which no cervid has been introduced for at least five years;
   (B) all members of the herd that have died in the past five years have been tested for CWD; and all CWD test results have been negative; and
   (C) facility records demonstrating compliance with the aforementioned conditions have been submitted with the import application.

(3) The executive director or his designee shall waive the rule against cervid facility expansion and to amend a license to permit expansion to an applicant for such a waiver provided that:

(1) The executive director or his designee confirms receipt of the information requested in Subparagraphs (b)(2) of this Rule.
(C) the number of births or purchases of cervids expected within a year of the application; and

(D) the proposed capacity for which expansion is desired; and

(3) The executive director or his designee confirms receipt of the information requested in Subparagraph (e)(2). Paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Rule.

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-274; 150B-19(6).

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the Wildlife Resources Commission intends to amend the rule cited as 15A NCAC 10D .0103.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2006

Public Hearing:
The portion of the proposed rule that addresses hunting on posted waterfowl impoundments, in Currituck, Pasquotank and Camden counties will be discussed:
Date: April 25, 2006
Time: 7:00 p.m.
Location: Camden County Courthouse, 117 North Highway, #343, Second Floor, Camden, NC

The portion of the proposed rule that addresses hunting on posted waterfowl impoundments on the Caswell Game Land will be discussed:
Date: April 20, 2006
Time: 7:00 p.m.
Location: Yanceyville Courthouse, 139 E. Church Street, Yanceyville, NC

The portion of the proposed rule that addresses the creation of Sandy Mush Game Land in Buncombe and Madison counties will be discussed:
Date: April 25, 2006
Time: 7:00 p.m.
Location: AB Technical College, Madison Campus, Room 115, 4646 U.S. Hwy 25/70, Marshall, NC


Procedure by which a person can object to the agency on a proposed rule: Any person who wishes to object to a proposed rule may do so by writing (or emailing) the person specified in connection with a given rule within the public comment period set up for this rule. For this rule, the contact person is David Cobb, Chief, Wildlife Management Division.

Comments may be submitted to: David Cobb, 1701 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1701, phone (919) 707-0051, email David.Cobb@ncwildlife.org.

Comment period ends: June 2, 2006

Procedure for Subjecting a Proposed Rule to Legislative Review: If an objection is not resolved prior to the adoption of the rule, a person may also submit written objections to the Rules Review Commission. If the Rules Review Commission receives written and signed objections in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3(b2) from 10 or more persons clearly requesting review by the legislature and the Rules Review Commission approves the rule, the rule will become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1). The Commission will receive written objections until 5:00 p.m. on the day following the day the Commission approves the rule. The Commission will receive those objections by mail, delivery service, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission. If you have any further questions concerning the submission of objections to the Commission, please call a Commission staff attorney at 919-733-2721.

Fiscal Impact:
☐ State
☐ Local
☒ Substantive ($3,000,000)

15A NCAC 10D .0103 HUNTING ON GAME LANDS
(a) Safety Requirements. No person while hunting on any designated game land shall be under the influence of alcohol or any narcotic drug, or fail to comply with restrictions enacted by the National Park Service regarding the use of the Blue Ridge Parkway where it adjoins game lands listed in this Rule.

(b) Traffic Requirements. No person shall park a vehicle on game lands in such a manner as to block traffic, gates or otherwise prevent vehicles from using any roadway.

(c) Tree Stands. It is unlawful to erect or to occupy, for the purpose of hunting, any tree stand or platform attached by nails, screws, bolts or wire to a tree on any game land designated herein. This prohibition shall not apply to lag-screw steps or portable stands that are removed after use with no metal left remaining in or attached to the tree.

(d) Time and Manner of Taking. Except where closed to hunting or limited to specific dates by this Chapter, hunting on game lands is permitted during the open season for the game or fur-bearing species being hunted. On managed waterfowl impoundments, hunters shall not enter the posted impoundment areas earlier than 4:00 a.m. on the permitted hunting dates, and hunting is prohibited after 1:00 p.m. on such hunting dates; decoys shall not be set out prior to 4:00 a.m. and must be removed by 3:00 p.m. each day. No person shall operate any vessel or vehicle powered by an internal combustion engine on a managed waterfowl impoundment. No person shall attempt to obscure the sex or age of any bird or animal taken by severing the head or any other part thereof, or possess any bird or animal which has been so mutilated. No person shall place, or cause to be placed on any game land, salt, grain, fruit, or other foods without prior written authorization of the commission or its...
agent. A decision to grant or deny authorization shall be made based on the best management practices for the wildlife species in question. No person shall take or attempt to take any game birds or game animals attracted to such foods. No live wild animals or wild birds shall be removed from any game land.

(e) Definitions:

(1) For purposes of this Section "Eastern" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(A); "Central" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(D); "Northwestern" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(B); "Western" season refers to seasons set for those counties or parts of counties listed in 15A NCAC 10B .0203(b)(1)(C).

(2) For purposes of this Section, "Dove Only Area" refers to a Game Land on which doves may be taken and dove hunting is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays and to Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days within the federally-announced season.

(3) For purposes of this Section, "Three Days per Week Area" refers to a Game Land on which any game may be taken during the open seasons and hunting is limited to Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays and Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days. These "open days" also apply to either-sex hunting seasons listed under each game land. Raccoon and opossum hunting may continue until 7:00 a.m. on Tuesdays, until 7:00 a.m. on Thursdays, and until midnight on Saturdays.

(4) For purposes of this Section, "Six Days per Week Area" refers to a Game Land on which any game may be taken during the open seasons, except that:

(A) Bears shall not be taken on lands designated and posted as bear sanctuaries;

(B) Wild boar shall not be taken with the use of dogs on such bear sanctuaries, and wild boar may be hunted only during the bow and arrow seasons, the muzzle-loading deer season and the regular gun season for deer on bear sanctuaries;

(C) On game lands open to deer hunting located in or west of the counties of Rockingham, Guilford, Randolph, Montgomery and Anson, the following rules apply to the use of dogs during the regular season for hunting deer with guns:

(i) Except for the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Madison, Polk, and Swain, game birds may be hunted with dogs.

(ii) In the counties of Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Madison, Polk, and Swain, small game in season may be hunted with dogs on all game lands except on bear sanctuaries.

(iii) Additionally, raccoon and opossum may be hunted when in season on Uwharrie Game Lands;

(D) On bear sanctuaries in and west of Madison, Buncombe, Henderson and Polk counties dogs shall not be trained or allowed to run unleashed between March 1 and the Monday on or nearest October 15.

(f) The listed seasons and restrictions apply in the following game lands:

(1) Alcoa Game Land in Davidson, Davie, Montgomery, Rowan and Stanly counties

(A) Six Days per Week Area

(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in that portion in Montgomery county and deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in those portions in Davie, Davidson, Rowan and Stanly counties.

(2) Alligator River Game Land in Tyrrell County

(A) Six Days per Week Area

(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(C) Bear may only be taken the first three hunting days during the November Bear Season and the first three hunting days during the second week of the December Bear Season.

(3) Angola Bay Game Land in Duplin and Pender counties

(A) Six Days per Week Area

(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(4) Bachlelor Bay Game Land in Bertie and Washington counties

(A) Six Days per Week Area

(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(5) Bertie County Game Land in Bertie County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(6) Bladen Lakes State Forest Game Land in Bladen County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Saturday preceding Eastern bow season with bow and arrow and the Friday preceding the Eastern muzzle-loading season with any legal weapon (with weapons exceptions described in this Paragraph) by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program.
(C) Handguns shall not be carried and, except for muzzle-loaders, rifles larger than .22 caliber rimfire shall not be used or possessed.
(D) On the Singletary Lake Tract deer and bear may be taken only by still hunting.
(E) Wild turkey hunting on the Singletary Lake Tract is by permit only.
(F) Camping is restricted to September 1 – February 28 and April 7- May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.

(7) Broad River Game Land in Cleveland County.
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Use of centerfire rifles is prohibited.

(8) Brunswick County Game Land in Brunswick County: Permit Only Area

(9) Buckhorn Game Land in Orange County: Permit Only Area, except during the bow and arrow season for deer, during which the area shall be open as a three-day-per-week area.

(10) Buckridge Game Land in Tyrrell County.
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Bear may only be taken the first three hunting days during the November Bear Season and the first three hunting days of the second week of the December Bear Season.

(11) Buffalo Cove Game Land in Caldwell and Wilkes Counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) The Deer With Visible Antlers season for deer consists of the open hunting days from the Monday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving. Deer may be taken with bow and arrow on open days beginning the Monday on or nearest September 10 to the fourth Saturday thereafter, and Monday on or nearest October 15 to the Saturday before Thanksgiving and during the deer with visible antlers season. Deer may be taken with muzzle-loading firearms on open days beginning the Monday on or nearest October 8 through the following Saturday, and during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
(C) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(D) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.

(12) Bullard and Branch Hunting Preserve Game Lands in Robeson County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(13) Butner - Falls of Neuse Game Land in Durham, Granville and Wake counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Waterfowl shall be taken only on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays; Christmas and New Year's Days, and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons. Waterfowl shall not be taken after 1:00 p.m. On the posted waterfowl impoundments a special permit is required for all waterfowl hunting after November 1.
(D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited.
(E) Target shooting is prohibited
(F) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only, except on those areas posted as an Archery Zone.
(G) The use of dogs for hunting deer is prohibited on that portion west of NC 50 and south of Falls Lake.
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Turkey Hunting is by permit only on that portion known as the Roan Island Tract.

(Carteret County Game Land in Carteret County)

(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(Caswell Game Land in Caswell County)

(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Thursday and Friday preceding the Central muzzle-loading season by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program.
(C) Horseback riding is allowed only during June, July, and August and on Sundays during the remainder of the year except during open turkey and deer seasons. Participants must obtain a game lands license prior to engaging in such activity.
(D) Bearded or beardless turkeys may be taken from the Monday on or nearest to January 15 through the following Saturday by permit only.
(E) The area encompassed by the following roads is closed to all quail and woodcock hunting and all bird dog training: From Yanceyville south on NC 62 to the intersection of SR 1746, west on SR1746 to the intersection of SR 1156, south on SR 1156 to the intersection of SR 1783, east on SR 1783 to the intersection of NC 62, north on NC62 to the intersection of SR 1736, east on SR 1736 to the intersection of SR 1730, east on SR 1730 to NC 86, north on NC 86 to NC 62.
(F) On the posted waterfowl impoundment, waterfowl hunting is by permit only after November 1.

(Caswell Farm Game Land in Lenoir County-Dove-Only Area)

(A) Dove hunting is by permit only from opening day through either the first Saturday or Labor Day which ever comes last of the first segment of dove season.

(Catawba Game Land in Catawba County)

(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Deer may be taken with bow and arrow only from the tract known as Molly's Backbone.

(Chatham Game Land in Chatham County)

(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
(D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is allowed only during June, July, and August and on Sundays during the remainder of the year except during open turkey and deer seasons.

(Cherokee Game Land in Ashe County)

(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.

(Chowan Game Land in Chowan County)

(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(Chowan Swamp Game Land in Gates County)

(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(Cold Mountain Game Land in Haywood County)

(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.

(Columbus County Game Land in Columbus County)

(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(Croatan Game Land in Carteret, Craven and Jones counties)

(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six
open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(C) Waterfowl shall be taken only on the following days:
(i) the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons;
(ii) Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year’s and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days; and
(iii) Tuesdays and Saturdays of the applicable waterfowl seasons.

(25)(26) Currituck Banks Game Land in Currituck County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Permanent waterfowl blinds in Currituck Sound on these game lands shall be hunted by permit only after November 1.
(C) Licensed hunting guides may accompany the permitted individual or party provided the guides do not possess or use a firearm.
(D) The boundary of the Game Land shall extend 5 yards from the edge of the marsh or shoreline.
(E) Dogs shall be allowed only for waterfowl hunting by permitted waterfowl hunters on the day of their hunt.
(F) No screws, nails, or other objects penetrating the bark shall be used to attach a tree stand or blind to a tree.
(G) Deer of either sex may be taken all the days of the applicable deer with visible antlers season.

(26)(27) Dare Game Land in Dare County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last day of the Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) No hunting on posted parts of bombing range.
(D) The use and training of dogs is prohibited from March 1 through June 30.

(27)(28) Dupont State Forest Game Lands in Henderson and Transylvania counties
(A) Hunting is by Permit only.
(B) The training and use of dogs for hunting except during scheduled small game permit hunts for squirrel, grouse, rabbit, or quail is prohibited.
(C) Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program may also take deer of either sex with any legal weapon on the Saturday prior to the first segment of the Western bow and arrow season.

(28)(29) Elk Knob Game Land in Ashe and Watauga counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(29)(30) Goose Creek Game Land in Beaufort and Pamlico counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Except as provided in Part (D) of this Subparagraph, waterfowl in posted waterfowl impoundments shall be taken only on the following days:
(i) the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons; and
(ii) Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days; and
(iii) Tuesdays and Saturdays of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
(D) After November 1, on the Pamlico Point, Campbell Creek, Hunting Creek and Spring Creek impoundments, a special permit is required for hunting on opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons, Saturdays of the applicable waterfowl seasons, and on Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days.
(E) Camping is restricted to September 1 – February 28 and April 7- May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.

(30)(31) Green River Game Land in Henderson, and Polk counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This rule includes all equine species.

(31)(32) Green Swamp Game Land in Brunswick County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(32)(33) Gull Rock Game Land in Hyde County
   (A) Six Days per Week Area
   (B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
   (C) Waterfowl on posted waterfowl impoundments shall be taken only on the following days:
      (i) the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons; and
      (ii) Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days; and
   (D) Camping is restricted to September 1 – February 28 and April 7- May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.
   (E) Bear may only be taken the first three hunting days during the November Bear Season and the first three hunting days during the second week of the December Bear Season on the Long Shoal River Tract of Gull Rock Game Land.

(33)(34) Harris Game Land in Chatham, Harnett and Wake counties
   (A) Six Days per Week Area
   (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
   (C) Waterfowl shall be taken only on Tuesdays, Fridays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
   (D) The use or construction of permanent hunting blinds shall be prohibited.
   (E) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.

(34)(35) Holly Shelter Game Land in Pender County
   (A) Three Days per Week Area
   (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Deer of either sex may also be taken the Friday preceding the Eastern muzzle-loading season with any legal weapon and the Saturday preceding Eastern bow season with bow and arrow by participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program.
   (C) Waterfowl may be taken on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons regardless of the day of the week on which they occur, provided however, that waterfowl in posted waterfowl impoundments shall be taken only on the following days:
      (i) the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons;
      (ii) Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days; and
      (iii) Tuesdays and Saturdays of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
   (D) Camping is restricted to September 1 – February 28 and April 7- May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.

(35)(36) Hyco Game land in Person County
   (A) Six Days per Week Area
   (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
   (C) Bearded or beardless turkeys may be taken from the Monday on or nearest to January 15 through the following Saturday by permit only.
   (D) Camping is restricted to September 1 – February 28 and April 7- May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.

(36)(37) J. Morgan Futch Game Land in Tyrrell County, Permit Only Area.

(37)(38) Jordan Game Land in Chatham, Durham, Orange and Wake counties
   (A) Six Days per Week Area
   (B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
   (C) Waterfowl may be taken only on Mondays, Wednesdays, Saturdays; on Thanksgiving, Christmas and New Year's Days; and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
   (D) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited except on those areas posted as American Tobacco Trail and other areas specifically posted for equestrian use. Unless otherwise posted, horseback riding is permitted on posted portions of the American Tobacco Trail anytime the trail is open for use. On all other trails posted for equestrian use, horseback riding is allowed only during June, July and August, and on Sundays the remainder of the year.
except during open turkey and deer seasons.

(E) Target shooting is prohibited.
(F) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only, except on those areas posted as an Archery Zone.

(38)(39) Kerr Scott Game Land in Wilkes County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Use of centerfire rifles shall be prohibited.
(C) Use of muzzleloaders, shotguns, or rifles for hunting during the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season shall be prohibited.
(D) Tree stands shall not be left overnight and no screws, nails, or other objects penetrating the bark shall be used to attach a tree stand or blind to a tree.
(E) Deer of either sex may be taken on all open days of the applicable deer with visible antlers season.

(39)(40) Lantern Acres Game Land in Tyrrell and Washington counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.

(40)(41) Lee Game Land in Lee County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(42) Light Ground Pocosin Game Land in Pamlico County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(41)(43) Linwood Game Land in Davidson County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken on all of the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(42)(44) Mayo Game Land in Person County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Waterfowl shall be taken only on Tuesdays, Thursdays and Saturdays; Christmas and New Year's Days, and on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
(D) Bearded or beardless turkeys may be taken from the Monday on or nearest to January 15 through the following Saturday by permit only.

(45) Mitchell River Game Land in Surry County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six days of the applicable Deer with Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15.

(43)(46) Nantahala Game Land in Cherokee, Clay, Graham, Jackson, Macon, Swain and Transylvania counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season in that portion located in Transylvania County.
(C) Raccoon and opossum shall be hunted only from sunset Friday until sunrise on Saturday and from sunset until 12:00 midnight on Saturday on Fires Creek Bear Sanctuary in Clay County and in that part of Cherokee County north of US 64 and NC 294, east of Persimmon Creek and Hiwassee Lake, south of Hiwassee Lake and west of Nottely River; in the same part of Cherokee County dog training is prohibited from March 1 to the Monday on or nearest October 15.

(44)(47) Needmore Game Land in Macon and Swain counties.
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Horseback riding shall be prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding shall be prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.

(45)(48) Neuse River Game Land in Craven County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(46)(49) New Lake Game Land in Hyde County and Tyrrell counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the first six-open days and the last six
open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(50) Nicholson Creek Game Land in Hoke County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken with bow and arrow on open hunting days from the Saturday on or nearest September 10 to the third Friday before Thanksgiving.
(C) Deer of either sex may be taken with muzzle-loading firearms on open hunting days beginning the third Saturday before Thanksgiving through the following Wednesday.
(D) The Deer With Visible Antlers season consists of the open hunting days from the second Saturday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving.
(E) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(F) The use of dogs for hunting deer is prohibited.
(G) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.

(47)(51) North River Game Land in Currituck and Currituck, Camden and Pasquotank counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season except in that part in Camden County south of US-158 where the season is the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) The boundary of the Game Land shall extend five yards from the edge of the marsh or shoreline.
(D) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only on that portion in Camden County.
(E) Hunting on the posted waterfowl impoundment is by permit only.

(48)(52) Northwest River Marsh Game Land in Currituck County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) The boundary of the Game Land shall extend five yards from the edge of the marsh or shoreline.

(49)(53) Pee Dee River Game Land in Anson, Montgomery, Richmond and Stanly counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area

(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(C) Use of centerfire rifles prohibited in that portion in Anson and Richmond counties North of US-74.

(50)(54) Perkins Game Land in Davie County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(51)(55) Pisgah Game Land in Avery, Buncombe, Burke, Caldwell, Haywood, Henderson, Madison, McDowell, Mitchell, Transylvania, Watauga and Yancey counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season except on that portion in Avery County south of the Blue Ridge Parkway, and Yancey counties County, and that portion in Haywood County encompassed by US 276 on the north, US 74 on the west, and the Blue Ridge Parkway on the south and east.
(C) Harmon Den and Sherwood Bear Sanctuaries in Haywood County are closed to hunting raccoon, opossum and wildcat. Training raccoon and opossum dogs is prohibited from March 1 to the Monday on or nearest October 15 in that part of Madison County north of the French Broad River, south of US 25-70 and west of SR 1319.

(52)(56) Pungo River Game Land in Hyde County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(57) Rhodes Pond Game Land in Cumberland County – hunting is by permit only.
(A) Swimming is prohibited on the area.

(53)(58) Roanoke River Wetlands in Bertie, Halifax and Martin counties
(A) Hunting is by Permit only.
(B) Vehicles are prohibited on roads or trails except those operated on official Commission business or by permit holders.
(C) Camping is restricted to September 1 – February 28 and April 7 - May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.
(54)(59) Roanoke Sound Marshes Game Land in Dare County-Hunting is by permit only.

(55)(60) Robeson Game Land in Robeson County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(61) Rockfish Creek Game Land in Hoke County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken with bow and arrow on open hunting days from the Saturday on or nearest September 10 to the third Friday before Thanksgiving.
(C) Deer of either sex may be taken with muzzle-loading firearms on open hunting days beginning the third Saturday before Thanksgiving through the following Wednesday.
(D) The Deer With Visible Antlers season consists of the open hunting days from the second Saturday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving.
(E) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(F) The use of dogs for hunting deer is prohibited.
(G) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.

(56)(62) Sampson Game Land in Sampson County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(57)(63) Sandhills Game Land in Hoke, Moore, Richmond and Scotland counties
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) The Deer With Visible Antlers season for deer consists of the open hunting days from the second Saturday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving except on the field trial grounds where the gun season is open days from the second Monday before Thanksgiving through the Saturday following Thanksgiving. Deer may be taken with bow and arrow on all open hunting days during the bow and arrow season, as well as during the regular gun season. Deer may be taken with muzzle-loading firearms on open days beginning the third Saturday before Thanksgiving through the following Wednesday, and during the Deer With Visible Antlers season.
(C) Gun either-sex deer hunting is by permit only. For participants in the Disabled Sportsman Program, either-sex deer hunting with any legal weapon is permitted on all areas the Thursday and Friday prior to the muzzle-loading season described in the preceding paragraph. Except for the deer, opossum, rabbit and rabbit, raccoon and squirrel seasons specifically indicated for the field trial grounds in this Rule and Disabled Sportsman Program hunts, the field trial grounds are closed to all hunting during the period October 22 to March 31.
(D) In addition to the regular hunting days, waterfowl may be taken on the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons.
(E) Wild turkey hunting is by permit only.
(F) Dove hunting on the field trial grounds will be prohibited from the second Sunday in September through the remainder of the hunting season.
(G) Opossum and Opossum, raccoon and squirrel (fox and gray) hunting on the field trial grounds will be allowed on open days from the second Monday before Thanksgiving through the Saturday following Thanksgiving and rabbit season on the field trial grounds will be from the Saturday preceding Thanksgiving through the Saturday following Thanksgiving.
(H) The following areas are closed to all quail and woodcock hunting and dog training on birds: In Richmond County: that part east of US 1; In Scotland County: that part east of east of SR 1001 and west of US 15/501.
(I) Horseback riding on field trial grounds from October 22 through March 31 shall be prohibited except by participants in authorized field trials.

(64) Sandy Mush Game Land in Buncombe and Madison counties
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1
through May 15. This rule includes all equine species.

(58)(65) Scuppernong Game Land in Tyrrell and Washington counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(59)(66) Shocco Creek Game Land in Franklin and Warren counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Horseback riding, including all equine species, is prohibited.

(60)(67) South Mountains Game Land in Burke, Cleveland, McDowell and Rutherford counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) The Deer With Visible Antlers season for deer consists of the open hunting days from the Monday before Thanksgiving through the third Saturday after Thanksgiving.
(C) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(D) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.
(E) That part of South Mountains Game Land in Cleveland, McDowell, and Rutherford counties is closed to all grouse, quail and woodcock hunting and all bird dog training.

(61)(68) Stones Creek Game Land in Onslow County
(A) Six-Day per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season
(C) Swimming in all lakes is prohibited.

(62)(69) Suggs Mill Pond Game Land in Bladen County;
(A) Hunting is by Permit only.
(B) Camping is restricted to September 1 – February 28 and April 7– May 14 in areas both designated and posted as camping areas.

(63)(70) Sutton Lake Game Land in New Hanover County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.

(64)(71) Tar River Game Land in Edgecombe County – hunting is by permit only.
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Waterfowl may be taken on the following days
(i) the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons;
(ii) Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days; and
(iii) Tuesdays and Saturdays of the applicable waterfowl seasons.

(65)(72) Three Top Mountain Game Land in Ashe County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.

(66)(73) Thurmond Chatham Game Land in Wilkes County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last six open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Participants of the Disabled Sportsman Program may also take either-sex deer with bow and arrow on the Saturday prior to Northwestern bow and arrow season.
(C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species. Participants must obtain a game lands license prior to horseback riding on this area.
(D) Bearded or beardless turkeys may be taken from the Monday on or nearest to January 15 through the following Saturday by permit only.

(67)(74) Toxaway Game Land in Transylvania County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the last open day of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season. Participants of the Disabled
Sportsman Program may also take deer of either sex with any legal weapon on the Saturday prior to the first segment of the Western bow and arrow season.

(C) Horseback riding is prohibited except on designated trails May 16 through August 31 and all horseback riding is prohibited from September 1 through May 15. This Rule includes all equine species.

(Uwharrie Game Land in Davidson, Montgomery and Randolph counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken the first six open days and the last open six days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) The use of dogs, centerfire rifles and handguns for hunting deer is prohibited on the Nutbush Peninsula tract.

(Vance Game Land in Vance County
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) The use of dogs, centerfire rifles and handguns for hunting deer is prohibited on the Nutbush Peninsula tract.

(Van Swamp Game Land in Beaufort and Washington counties
(A) Six Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Bear may only be taken the first three hunting days during the November Bear Season and the first three hunting days during the second week of the December Bear Season.

(White Oak River Impoundment Game Land in Onslow County
(A) Three Days per Week Area
(B) Deer of either sex may be taken all the open days of the applicable Deer With Visible Antlers Season.
(C) Except as provided in Part (D) of this Subparagraph, waterfowl in posted waterfowl impoundments shall be taken only on the following days:

(i) the opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons; and
(ii) Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days; and
(iii) Tuesdays and Saturdays of the applicable waterfowl seasons.

(D) After October 1, a special permit is required for hunting on opening and closing days of the applicable waterfowl seasons, Saturdays of the applicable waterfowl seasons, and on Thanksgiving, Christmas, New Year's and Martin Luther King, Jr. Days.

(g) On permitted type hunts deer of either sex may be taken on the hunt dates indicated on the permit. Completed applications must be received by the Commission not later than the first day of September next preceding the dates of hunt. Permits shall be issued by random computer selection, shall be mailed to the permittees prior to the hunt, and shall be nontransferable. A hunter making a kill must validate the kill and report the kill to a wildlife cooperator agent or by phone.

(h) The following game lands and refuges shall be closed to all hunting except to those individuals who have obtained a valid and current permit from the Wildlife Resources Commission: Bertie, Halifax and Martin counties-Roanoke River Wetlands Bertie County-Roanoke River National Wildlife Refuge Bladen County—Suggs Mill Pond Game Lands Burke County—John's River Waterfowl Refuge Dare County—Dare Game Lands (Those parts of bombing range posted against hunting) Dare County—Roanoke Sound Marshes Game Lands Davie-Hunting Creek Swamp Waterfowl Refuge Gaston, Lincoln and Mecklenburg counties—Cowan's Ford Waterfowl Refuge Henderson and Transylvania counties—Dupont State Forest Game Lands

Authority G.S. 113-134; 113-264; 113-291.2; 113-291.5; 113-305.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the North Carolina Wildlife Resources Commission intends to amend the rule cited as 15A NCAC 10F.0327.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2006

Public Hearing:
Date: April 25, 2006
Time: 10:00 a.m.
Location: Room 518, Wildlife Resources Commission Building on Centennial Campus, 1751 Varsity Drive, Raleigh, NC

Reason for Proposed Action: Add a no wake zone to the waters of Badin Lake in Montgomery County

Procedure by which a person can object to the agency on a proposed rule: Any person who wishes to object to a proposed rule may do so by writing (or emailing) the person specified in connection with a given rule within the public comment period set up for this rule. For this rule, the contact person is Betsy Foard.
Comments may be submitted to: Betsy Foard, 1701 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC  27699-1701, phone (919) 707-0013, email Betsy.Foard@ncwildlife.org

Comment period ends: June 2, 2006

Procedure for Subjecting a Proposed Rule to Legislative Review: If an objection is not resolved prior to the adoption of the rule, a person may also submit written objections to the Rules Review Commission. If the Rules Review Commission receives written and signed objections in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3(b2) from 10 or more persons clearly requesting review by the legislature and the Rules Review Commission approves the rule, the rule will become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1). The Commission will receive written objections until 5:00 p.m. on the day following the day the Commission approves the rule. The Commission will receive those objections by mail, delivery service, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission. If you have any further questions concerning the submission of objections to the Commission, please call a Commission staff attorney at 919-733-2721.

Fiscal Impact:

☐  State
☐  Local
☒  Substantive ($3,000,000)
☐  None

CHAPTER 10 – WILDLIFE RESOURCES AND WATER SAFETY

SUBCHAPTER 10F - MOTORBOATS AND WATER SAFETY

SECTION .0300 - MOTORBOAT REGISTRATION

15A NCAC 10F .0327  MONTGOMERY COUNTY

(a) Regulated Areas. This Rule applies to the waters and portions of waters described as follows:

(1) Badin Lake:
   (A) Lakeshore Drive Cove as delineated by appropriate markers.
   (B) Entrance to fueling site and marina west of the main channel of Lake Forest Drive Cove.
   (C) Gar Creek.
   (D) Beyer's Island waterfront channel facing the mainland.

(2) Lake Tillery:
   (A) Woodrun Cove as delineated by appropriate markers.
   (B) Carolina Forest Cove as delineated by appropriate markers.

(3) Tuckertown Reservoir.

(b) Speed Limit Near Shore Facilities. No person shall operate a vessel at greater than no-wake speed within 50 yards of any marked boat launching area, dock, pier, bridge, marina, boat storage structure, or boat service area on the waters of the regulated areas described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(c) Speed Limit. No person shall operate a vessel at greater than no-wake speed within any regulated area described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(d) Restricted Swimming Areas. No person operating or responsible for the operation of a vessel shall permit it to enter any marked public swimming area established with the approval of the Wildlife Resources Commission on the waters of the regulated areas described in Paragraph (a) of this Rule.

(e) Placement and Maintenance of Markers. The Board of Commissioners of Montgomery County is hereby designated a suitable agency for placement and maintenance of the markers implementing this Rule in accordance with the Uniform System.

Authority G.S. 75A-3; 75A-15.

TITLE 21 – OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS

CHAPTER 14 – COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS

Notice is hereby given in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.2 that the NC Board of Cosmetic Art Examiners intends to amend the rules cited as 21 NCAC 14H .0112 - .0113, .0120.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2006

Public Hearing:
Date: April 20, 2006
Time: 9:00 a.m.
Location: 1201 Front Street, Suite 110, Raleigh, NC  27609

Reason for Proposed Action: To clarify sanitation rules.

Procedure by which a person can object to the agency on a proposed rule: Submit a letter to 1201 Front Street, Suite 110, Raleigh, NC  27609

Comments may be submitted to: Stefanie Shore, 1201 Front Street, Suite 110, Raleigh, NC  27609, phone (919) 715-3171, fax (919) 733-4127, email sshore@nccosmeticarts.com

Comment period ends: June 2, 2006

Procedure for Subjecting a Proposed Rule to Legislative Review: If an objection is not resolved prior to the adoption of the rule, a person may also submit written objections to the Rules Review Commission. If the Rules Review Commission receives written and signed objections in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3(b2) from 10 or more persons clearly requesting review by the legislature and the Rules Review Commission approves the rule, the rule will become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1). The Commission will receive written objections until 5:00 p.m. on the day following the day the Commission approves the rule. The Commission will receive those objections by mail, delivery service, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission. If you have any further questions concerning the submission of objections to the Commission, please call a Commission staff attorney at 919-733-2721.
Fiscal Impact:
□ State
□ Local
☒ Substantive (<$3,000,000)

SUBCHAPTER 14H – SANITATION

SECTION .0100 – SANITATION

21 NCAC 14H .0112 CLEANLINESS OF CLINIC AREA: SUPPLIES: COMBS AND BRUSHES

(a) The clinic area shall be kept clean.
(b) Waste material shall be kept in covered receptacles. The area surrounding the waste receptacles shall be maintained in a neat and sanitary manner.
(c) Sanitation rules which apply to towels and cloths are as follows:
   (1) Separate and clean towels shall be used for each patron.
   (2) After a towel has been used once, it shall be discarded and placed in a clean, closed container until laundered.
   (3) There shall be a supply of clean towels at all times.
   (4) All capes used on patrons shall be kept clean and shall not be allowed to come in direct contact with the patron's neck.

(d) At least six combs and brushes shall be provided for each cosmetology operator and cosmetology student.
(e) All combs, brushes, esthetics and manicurist instruments shall be cleaned and disinfected after each use in the following manner:
   (1) They shall be soaked in a cleaning solution that shall not leave a residue and, if necessary, scrubbed.
   (2) They shall be disinfected in accordance with the following:
     (A) EPA registered, hospital/pseudomonacidal (bactericidal, virucidal, and fungicidal) and tuberculocidal, that is mixed and used according to the manufacturer's directions;
     (B) household bleach in a 10 percent solution for 10 minutes;
     (C) 70% or higher isopropyl alcohol for 15 minutes;
     (D) 90% ethyl alcohol for 15 minutes.

(3) They shall be rinsed with hot tap water and dried with a clean towel before their next use. If they are not used immediately, they shall be stored in a clean, closed cabinet until they are needed.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

21 NCAC 14H .0113 CLEANLINESS OF SCISSORS: SHEARS: RAZORS AND OTHER EQUIPMENT

(a) All scissors, shears, razors, and other metal instruments used while shaping hair must be cleaned and disinfected after each use in the following manner:
   (1) If the implement is not immersible, it shall be cleaned by wiping it with a clean cloth moistened with a disinfectant that states the solution will destroy HIV, TB or HBV viruses and approved by the Federal Environmental Protection Agency in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.
   (2) If it is immersible, it shall be disinfected by immersion, at least once a day and whenever it comes in contact with blood, with:
      (A) a disinfectant that states the solution will destroy HIV, TB or HBV viruses, and approved by the Federal Environmental Protection Agency in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions;
      (B) EPA registered, hospital/pseudomonacidal (bactericidal, virucidal, and fungicidal) and or tuberculocidal, that is mixed and used according to the manufacturer's directions;
      (C) household bleach in a ten(10) percent solution for 10 minutes;
      (D) 70% or higher isopropyl alcohol for 15 minutes;
      (E) 90% ethyl alcohol for 15 minutes.

(b) If the implement is not used immediately after cleaning, it must be stored in a clean, closed cabinet until it is needed.

Authority G.S. 88B-4.

21 NCAC 14H .0120 FOOTSPA SANITATION

Manicurists and Cosmetologists shall use the following disinfection procedures to ensure proper cleaning and maintenance of the footspa equipment and to prevent bacterial infection:

(1) Between each customer a manicurist or cosmetologist shall:
   (a) drain all water and remove all debris from the footspa;
   (b) clean and scrub the surfaces and walls of the footspas with a scrub brush...

Authority G.S. 88B-4.
soap or detergent and rinse with clean, clear water; and

disinfect with an EPA registered disinfectant with bactericidal, fungicidal, and virucidal activity used according to the manufacturer's instructions.

(2) At the end of the day a manicurist or cosmetologist shall:

(a) remove the screen. All debris trapped behind the screen of each footspa shall be removed, and the screen and the inlet shall be washed with soap or detergent and water;

(b) before replacing the screen:

(i) wash the screen with a chlorine bleach solution of one teaspoon of five per cent chlorine bleach to one gallon of part bleach to ten parts water, or totally immerse the screen in an EPA registered disinfectant;

(ii) flush the system with low sudsing soap and warm water for 10 minutes; and

(iii) finally, rinse and drain; and

(c) make a record of the date/time of this cleaning and disinfecting.

(3) Every other week a manicurist or cosmetologist shall:

(a) after following the outlined procedures for the end of each day,

(c) fill the footspa tub with five gallons of water and four teaspoons cups of five per cent bleach solution;

(b)(d) circulate the solution through the footspa system for five to ten minutes;

(e)(e) let the solution sit overnight (at least six - ten hours);

(d)(f) drain and flush the system the following morning; and

(e)(g) make a record of the date/time of this cleaning and disinfecting.

Proposed Effective Date: August 1, 2006

Instructions on How to Demand a Public Hearing: (must be requested in writing within 15 days of notice): Request for hearing must be sent to the Board Administrator, Jennifer Robertson, P.O. Box 1369, Garner, NC 27529-1369

Reason for Proposed Action: Updating and clarifying Rules and defining terms.

Procedure by which a person can object to the agency on a proposed rule: Notify the Board Administrator, Jennifer Robertson at the Board office, P. O. Box 1369 Garner, NC 27529

Comments may be submitted to: Jennifer Robertson, P.O. Box 1369, Garner, NC 27529-1369

Comment period ends: June 2, 2006

Procedure for Subjecting a Proposed Rule to Legislative Review: If an objection is not resolved prior to the adoption of the rule, a person may also submit written objections to the Rules Review Commission. If the Rules Review Commission receives written and signed objections in accordance with G.S. 150B-21.3(b2) from 10 or more persons clearly requesting review by the legislature and the Rules Review Commission approves the rule, the rule will become effective as provided in G.S. 150B-21.3(b1). The Commission will receive written objections until 5:00 p.m. on the day following the day the Commission approves the rule. The Commission will receive those objections by mail, delivery service, hand delivery, or facsimile transmission. If you have any further questions concerning the submission of objections to the Commission, please call a Commission staff attorney at 919-733-2721.

Fiscal Impact:

State
Local
Substantive ($3,000,000)
None

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL INFORMATION

21 NCAC 53 .0102 PROFESSIONAL ETHICS

The Board of Licensed Professional Counselors has adopted the Code of Ethics and Ethical Standards of Practice promulgated by the American Counseling Association, effective 2005, including the guidelines for the practice of online counseling adopted in October 1999 March 1988, and any subsequent revisions of or amendments to the Code of Ethics and Standards standards published by the American Counseling Association. Copies of these the Code of Ethics and Standards standards are available free of charge from the American Counseling Association, www.counseling.org.

Authority G.S. 90-334(h).
SECTION .0200 – GENERAL INFORMATION

21 NCAC 53 .0205 COUNSELING EXPERIENCE
Counseling [counseling services as defined in G.S. 90-330(a)(3)] experience applicable to the experience requirement for licensure consists of a minimum of 2000 hours of professional practice. No more than 750 hours can be obtained as part of the master's degree. The remaining 1250 hours must be obtained after the master's degree has been awarded. Master's and post-master's supervised counseling experience in professional settings. The post-master's experience shall be for a period of at least two years, including a minimum of 2,000 hours of such experience. To be applicable, experience shall be gained at a rate of not less than eight hours per week. At least 100 hours of individual or group clinical supervision shall be documented during the minimum of 2000 hours of supervised professional practice at a rate of not less than one hour of clinical supervision per 40 hours of experience, and at least three-quarters of the hours of clinical supervision shall be individual.

Authority G.S. 90-334(i); 90-336(b)(2).

21 NCAC 53 .0208 SUPERVISED PROFESSIONAL PRACTICE
Supervised professional practice consists of counseling experience under the on-site supervision of a qualified clinical supervisor, as defined in Rule .0209 of this Section, including a minimum of at least one hour of individual and group clinical supervision per 40 hours of counseling practice. At least three-quarters of the hours of clinical supervision shall be individual. The supervisor shall monitor the supervised professional practice on a case-by-case basis. Persons who are exempt from licensure under the provisions of G.S. 90-332.1(a)(4) and who wish to counsel as supervised counselors in supervised professional practices under G.S. 90-336(b)(2) may have their arrangements for supervised practice approved by the Board prior to engaging in practice.

Authority G.S. 90-332.1(a)(4); 90-334(i); 90-336(b)(2).

21 NCAC 53 .0209 QUALIFIED CLINICAL SUPERVISOR
A qualified clinical supervisor is a licensed professional counselor with at least a master's degree in counseling and a minimum of five years of post licensure counseling experience. Other equivalently credentialed licensed and experienced qualified mental health professionals, as determined by the Board on a case-by-case basis, may be approved by the Board. Equivalently experienced means that the licensed professional must have a minimum of five years post licensure counseling experience.

Authority G.S. 90-330(a)(4); 90-334(i); 90-336(b)(2).

21 NCAC 53 .0212 FACE TO FACE SUPERVISION DEFINED
For the purposes of the supervision required, face to face supervision means supervision that is live, interactive, and visual. Video supervision with no interaction with the facilitator does not qualify for face to face supervision.

Authority G.S. 90-334(h).

SECTION .0300 – GENERAL INFORMATION

21 NCAC 53 .0304 APPLICANTS LICENSED IN OTHER STATES
If a candidate is licensed or certified to practice counseling by a similar Board in another state, the applicant must apply for licensure with the North Carolina Board. The Board will consider the application in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 90-336 and G.S. 90-337. Awaive the formal examination requirements of a candidate, provided the North Carolina Board accepts the standards and qualifications required for the practice of counseling in the candidate's credentialing state as substantially similar to or exceeding those required by North Carolina.

Authority G.S. 90-334; 90-337; 1993 S.L. c. 514, s. 5.

21 NCAC 53 .0305 EXAMINATION
The National Counseling Examination (NCE) of the National Board for Certified Counselors (NBCC) is the examination required for licensure. The Board will accept counseling licensing examinations from other states if recognized by the NBCC. The Board may accept similar examinations administered by other state counselor licensing boards and professional counselor credentialing associations on a case-by-case basis if the Board determines that such examinations are equivalent to the NCE relative to content and minimum satisfactory performance level.

Authority G.S. 90-334(g); 90-336(b)(3); 90-337.

21 NCAC 53 .0308 RECEIPT OF APPLICATION
Applications and all supporting documentation shall be received by the Board (not postmarked) by the close of the business day not less than 60 days prior to the next regularly scheduled examination date in order for applicants to be eligible to take the examination on that date.

Authority G.S. 90-336(a).

SECTION .0400 – GENERAL INFORMATION

21 NCAC 53 .0401 RULE OF PROCEDURE
When the Board is made aware of an individual who is engaging in the practice of counseling who is not credentialed licensed by the North Carolina Board of Licensed Professional Counselors, the North Carolina Board of Examiners of Practicing Psychologists, the North Carolina Certification Board for Social Work, Work Certification and Licensure Board, or the North Carolina Marital and Family Therapy Certification Board, or other North Carolina Boards with statutory authority to regulate the practice of counseling, or who is not otherwise exempt from the provisions of G.S. 90, Article 24, or who is using the designation "Licensed Professional Counselor" without
being licensed by the North Carolina Board of Licensed Professional Counselors, a registered letter with return receipt, showing delivery to addressee only, shall be mailed to the last known address of the person in question. The letter shall direct attention to pertinent aspects of the law and the rules of the Board. If this does not induce said person to cease violating the law and to desist from practicing counseling, and using the title "Licensed Professional Counselor," the information shall be forwarded to the appropriate law enforcement authorities.

Authority G.S. 90-331; 90-334; 90-341; 1993 S.L. c. 514, s. 5.

21 NCAC 53 .0402 GROUNDS FOR DENIAL, SUSPENSION, OR REVOCATION OF A LICENSE
When an individual who is licensed pursuant to G.S. 90, Article 24 is charged with violating any of the provisions of G.S. 90-340, the Board may conduct proceedings to investigate the complaint. The Board may conduct hearings to determine if grounds for denial, suspension, or revocation of a license have occurred. The Board may will then take appropriate action. impose appropriate sanctions.

Authority G.S. 90-334; 1993 S.L. c. 514, s. 5.

SECTION .0500 – GENERAL INFORMATION

21 NCAC 53 .0502 EXAMINATION FEE
An examination fee of one hundred dollars ($100.00) will be assessed for administration and processing of the written examination. Examination fees are set by the individual examination agencies.

Authority G.S. 90-334; 1993 S.L. c. 514, s. 5.

21 NCAC 53 .0503 RENEWAL FEE
The biennial renewal fee of one hundred dollars ($100.00) is due and payable by June 20 of the renewal year. Checks shall be made payable to the North Carolina Board of Licensed Professional Counselors. Failure to pay the biennial renewal fee within the time stated shall automatically suspend the right of any licensee to practice while delinquent. Such lapsed licensure may be renewed within a period of one year after expiration upon payment of the renewal fee plus a late renewal fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00). ($25.00), provided all other requirements are met.

Authority G.S. 90-334; 90-339; 1993 S.L. c. 514, s. 5.

Fiscal Impact:

- State
- Local
- Substantive ($3,000,000)
- None

CHAPTER 01 – OFFICE OF STATE PERSONNEL

SUBCHAPTER 01D - COMPENSATION

SECTION .0100 - ADMINISTRATION OF THE PAY PLAN

25 NCAC 01D .0115 SUPPLEMENTAL SALARY
(a) Supplemental salary is any compensation from an affiliated public charity, foundation or other private source paid to a state employee for services that are part of the employee's regular job and is in addition to the employee's base salary paid by the state and any other compensation authorized by this Chapter.

(b) Receipt of supplements shall be subject to the approval of the agency head with final approval by the state personnel commission. Requests shall be submitted to the office of state personnel and shall include documentation of relevant labor market information and any other information that the agency head believes justifies a salary supplement. The documentation shall also include why the payment of the supplement will not result in any conflict of interest.

(c) Salary supplements in existence on the effective date of this Rule shall be submitted for review and approval within 90 days.

(d) Any proposed changes in the amount of a salary supplement shall be resubmitted to the office of state personnel and shall be subject to final approval by the state personnel commission.

Authority G.S. 126-4.
This Section includes the Register Notice citation to rules approved by the Rules Review Commission (RRC) at its meeting February 16, 2006 and reported to the Joint Legislative Administrative Procedure Oversight Committee pursuant to G.S. 150B-21.16. The full text of rules are published below when the rules have been approved by RRC in a form different from that originally noticed in the Register or when no notice was required to be published in the Register. The rules published in full text are identified by an * in the listing of approved rules. Statutory Reference: G.S. 150B-21.17.

These rules have been entered into the North Carolina Administrative Code.

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>APPROVED RULE CITATION</th>
<th>REGISTER CITATION TO THE NOTICE OF TEXT</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 30I .0309*</td>
<td>20:08 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0103*</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0201-.0203*</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0204</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0205*</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0301-.0302</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0304</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0305*</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>01 NCAC 35 .0307*</td>
<td>20:07 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>07 NCAC 05 .0103*</td>
<td>n/a G.S. 150B-21.5(a)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A NCAC 09 .1718*</td>
<td>20:02 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A NCAC 27G .1301</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A NCAC 27G .1701*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR - Effective per Executive Order No. 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A NCAC 27G .1702</td>
<td>20:09 NCR - Effective per Executive Order No. 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A NCAC 27G .1703-.1705*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR - Effective per Executive Order No. 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>10A NCAC 27G .1706-.1708</td>
<td>20:09 NCR - Effective per Executive Order No. 101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NCAC 08 .0713*</td>
<td>20:08 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>11 NCAC 08 .0718*</td>
<td>20:08 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>12 NCAC 11 .0505*</td>
<td>20:04 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>13 NCAC 13 .0213</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A NCAC 02B .0240*</td>
<td>20:05 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>15A NCAC 07K .0209*</td>
<td>n/a G.S. 150B-21.5(a)(5)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 NCAC 01C .0701-.0702*</td>
<td>n/a G.S. 150B-1(d)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 NCAC 05B .0108*</td>
<td>n/a G.S. 150B-1(d)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>17 NCAC 05C .1904-.1905*</td>
<td>n/a G.S. 150B-1(d)(4)</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0101*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0201-.0202*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0203</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0301*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0303*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0304-.0309</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0315</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0401*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0402</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 16B .0403-.0405*</td>
<td>20:09 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 36 .0303*</td>
<td>20:01 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 36 .0317*</td>
<td>20:01 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 46 .1607*</td>
<td>20:06 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 46 .1612*</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 46 .2511*</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 46 .2601*</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 52 .0205*</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57A .0203</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57A .0204*</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57A .0402*</td>
<td>20:10 NCR</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Section</td>
<td>Rule Number</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------</td>
<td>-------------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57A</td>
<td>.0405*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57A</td>
<td>.0407*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0211*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0306*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0403</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0503*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0602*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0603</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0609*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 57B</td>
<td>.0612</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0104*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0105-.0106</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0107*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0109</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0110*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0112*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0113-.0114</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0301-.0302*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0304*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0402*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0404</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0406*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0502-.0504*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0506</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0510</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.0616</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1701-.1703*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1704</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1708*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1801</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1803-.1804</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1806</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1807*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1808</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1809</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1901</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58A</td>
<td>.1903-.1904</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58B</td>
<td>.0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58B</td>
<td>.0501</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58B</td>
<td>.0601-.0602</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0101-.0102</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0104-.0105</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0202</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0203*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0206</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0209</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0216*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0217</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0304-.0305*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0307</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0309*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0311*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0601</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0602-.0603*</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>21 NCAC 58C</td>
<td>.0604-.0606</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
TITLE 01 – ADMINISTRATION

01 NCAC 30I .0309 MINORITY BUSINESS RESPONSIBILITIES
(a) Minority businesses seeking to be counted toward the minority business participation goals of G.S. 143-128.2 shall be certified or designated as minority business by the Department of Administration HUB Office or another certifying agency of the State of North Carolina, a local unit of government, or The Carolinas Minority Suppliers Development Council.
(b) Minority and HUB contractors shall make a good faith effort to participate in construction projects as demonstrated by:
   (1) Attending the scheduled prebid conference.
   (2) Responding promptly whether or not they wish to submit a bid when contacted by owners or bidders.
   (3) Attending training and contractor outreach sessions given by owners, contractors and state agencies, when feasible.
   (4) Participating in Mentor/Protégé programs, training, or other business development programs offered by owners, contractors or state agencies.
   (5) Negotiating in good faith with owners or contractors.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-128.3(e); Eff. March 1, 2006.

01 NCAC 35 .0103 ORGANIZATION OF THE CAMPAIGN
The State Employees Combined Campaign is organized as follows:
   (1) Chair. Each year the Governor shall appoint the Statewide Combined Campaign Chair "or Statewide Campaign Chair" from one of the Executive Cabinet, Council of State, System of Community Colleges, or University Administration agencies. The Statewide Campaign Chair shall serve as director of the campaign. The responsibilities of the Chair include enlisting the support and cooperation of the head of each state department and university in coordinating an effective campaign, promoting the participation of state employees, setting the dates of and approving the published materials for the Combined Campaign, contracting for the selection of the Statewide Campaign Organization as set out in these Rules, and appointing members to and serving as chair of the SECC Advisory Committee. For the purposes of selecting the Statewide Campaign Organization, the Statewide Campaign Chair shall consider the following criteria:
   (a) The selected organization shall have the ability to manage a state-wide fund-raising campaign.
   (b) The selected organization shall have an audit to demonstrate financial accountability.
   (c) The selected organization shall be a tax-exempt organization under the Internal Revenue Code.
   (d) The organization shall verify a bond or proof of insurance in an amount that covers the total amount of designated and undesignated funds to be allocated to each of the respective member charitable organizations.
   (e) The selected organization shall agree to comply with the terms of the State/Statewide Campaign Organization contract as determined in Subitem (4) of this Rule.

(2) SECC Advisory Committee. This committee serves as an application point for all charitable organizations applying to participate in the SECC. The duties of the SECC Advisory Committee include the following:
   (a) The committee shall recommend policy for the campaign to the
Governor, the Statewide Campaign Chair, and state agencies and shall recommend the criteria for participation by charitable organizations. The committee shall review the recommendations made by the Statewide Campaign Organization and shall accept or reject its recommendations. Prior to each year's campaign, the SECC Advisory Committee shall approve a budget to cover all of its costs related to the campaign and shall develop an annual work plan.

(b) The committee shall be composed of at least 20 state employee members appointed by the Statewide Campaign Chair. Members shall serve four-year staggered terms. If a vacancy occurs, the Statewide Campaign Chair shall appoint a replacement to fill the unexpired term. No member shall serve more than two consecutive terms of four years.

(c) The SECC Advisory Committee shall meet at the discretion of the Statewide Campaign Chair; however, no fewer than four meetings per year will be held. The SECC Advisory Committee shall conduct business only when a quorum of one-third of the committee membership, including the Statewide Campaign Chair or his designee is present.

(d) Any State employee who serves on the SECC Advisory Committee shall not participate in any decision where that employee may have a conflict of interest or the appearance of a conflict of interest, either of a personal nature or with regard to the agency in which the employee works. Any SECC Advisory Committee member who is also a member of a charitable organization's board shall recuse himself from taking part in deliberation or voting on matters by which that charitable organization may be impacted.

(3) Statewide Campaign Organization. The Statewide Campaign Organization shall be selected by the Statewide Campaign Chair. The entity selected to manage the campaign shall conduct its own organization operations separately from duties performed as the Statewide Campaign Organization. The duties of the Statewide Campaign Organization include the following:

(a) serving as the financial administrator of the SECC;
(b) determining if the applicant charitable organizations meet the requirements of Rule .0202 of this Chapter;
(c) providing centralized pledge processing services in order to process all pledge forms of state employees;
(d) compiling reports for the SECC Advisory Committee and notifying federations and independent organizations no later than March 1 following the close of the campaign on December 1 of the amounts designated to them and their member charitable organizations and of the amounts of the undesignated funds allocated to them;
(e) transmitting quarterly to each federation and independent organization its share of the state employee's funds. When the total contribution for any federation or independent organization is two hundred fifty dollars or less, the SECC Advisory Committee may direct the contributions be made in a lump sum the first quarter to the recipient federation or independent organization. Interest earnings shall be disbursed to each participating federation and independent organization based on its proportionate share of the campaign's total gross contributions if an interest bearing account is established. Undesignated funds shall be distributed in accordance with the rules in this Chapter;
(f) printing and distributing the pledge form, the campaign report form and collection envelopes to state departments and universities;
(g) collecting pledge reports and envelopes from state department and university volunteers;
(h) maintaining an accounting of all funds raised and submitting an audited end-of-campaign report of the following:
(i) amounts contributed and pledged;
(ii) number of contributions; and
(iii) amounts distributed to each participating charitable organization.
(i) preparing a list of all accepted organizations and distributing them to all applicants;
(j) coordinating an annual statewide or regional training session for state employee volunteers;
(k) serving as liaison to participating charitable organizations;
(l) providing staff to administer the SECC in consultation with SECC Advisory Committee.
(m) preparing a budget of anticipated campaign and administrative expenses for the SECC;
(n) preparing a suggested annual work plan of goals and objectives for the SECC;
(o) educating state employees in the services provided through their support;
(p) deducting, before disbursements are made, direct costs of operating the campaign from the gross contributions and charging each federation or independent organization its proportionate share of the campaign's operational cost as determined in Subitem (4)(a) of this Rule. The Statewide Campaign Organization shall document the total actual costs of the campaign, which shall not exceed 20% of gross contributions;
(q) maintaining records related to campaign activities;
(r) providing such other central management functions as may be agreed upon as essential in its contract with the State Campaign Chair; and
(s) collecting pledge reports and envelopes from state department and university volunteers.

(4) A three-year contract between the state and the Statewide Campaign Organization shall be executed in order to develop an audit trail. The contracts shall allow a charge for campaign expenses to be claimed by the State Campaign Organization. All terms and conditions of this contract shall be subject to approval by the State Campaign Chair. The Statewide Campaign Organization shall recover from gross receipts of the campaign its expenses which shall reflect the actual costs of administering the campaign. Total actual costs of the campaign to be recovered shall be documented and shall not exceed 20% of budgeted gross receipts. The campaign expenses shall be shared proportionately by all the recipient organizations reflecting their percentage share of gross campaign receipts. No costs associated with the campaign shall be borne by the State. All costs shall be borne by the proceeds from the campaign.

Solicitation Campaign Organization. The campaign shall be divided into no more than 15 administrative regions, and managed within each state department or university according to the following structure:
(a) State Department Head or University Chancellor. The director or chancellor of each state department or university shall set the tone and provide leadership for the campaign in the following manner: This person shall ensure that voluntary fundraising within the department or university is conducted in accordance with these Rules, communicate support for the campaign to all employees, and appoint Department Executives and University Chairs within the agency's or university's central office.
(b) Department Executives or University Chairs. Department Executives or University Chairs shall manage the campaign at the agency or university level. The Department Executives and University Chairs shall ensure that personal solicitations are organized and conducted in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Rules and shall appoint coordinators at agency institutions or local offices and universities and shall provide direction and guidance to the coordinators.
(c) Coordinators. Coordinators shall be appointed by their respective Department Executives and University Chairs and shall manage the campaign in agency institutions or local offices and universities. The coordinators shall undertake the official campaign within their agency institution or local office and university and assist in setting campaign goals. The coordinators shall ensure that personal solicitations are organized and in accordance with the procedures set forth in these Rules and shall work with solicitors.
(d) Solicitors. Solicitors shall work with coordinators to promote the campaign. Solicitors shall communicate the importance of the campaign to their fellow workers,
encourage participation by payroll deduction, explain how to designate gifts and answer questions regarding the campaign. Solicitors shall personally solicit employees in their assigned area, report all pledges and contributions to the coordinator and ensure that pledge forms are distributed, completed and collected. Solicitors shall also assist in planning campaign strategies and events.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-340(26); 143B-10; Eff. February 1, 1984; Amended Eff. December 1, 1994; December 1, 1993; February 3, 1992; June 1, 1988; Temporary Amendment Eff. February 15, 2002; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2004.

SECTION .0200 - APPLICATION PROCESS AND SCHEDULE

01 NCAC 35 .0201 APPLICATIONS

(a) To be eligible to participate in the State Employees Combined Campaign, an organization shall apply annually for consideration, either as an independent organization or as a federation.

(b) Independent organizations or federations wishing to receive an application can do so by making a request in writing to the Statewide Campaign Organization. Such written requests may be made by letter, facsimile or email communication; however, telephone or verbal requests shall not be honored.

(c) Any independent organization or federation which was eligible to participate in the State Employees Combined Campaign immediately preceding the campaign for which application is currently made shall be required to submit to the Statewide Campaign Organization only its most recent information, which shall specifically update the requirements of 01 NCAC 35 .0202 and include a completed Certificate of Compliance.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-340(26); 143B-10; Eff. February 1, 1984; Amended Eff. December 1, 1993; Temporary Amendment Eff. February 15, 2002; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2004.

01 NCAC 35 .0202 CONTENT OF APPLICATIONS

(a) All organizations seeking inclusion in the State Employees Combined Campaign shall submit an application to the state campaign. The application shall include a completed State Employees Combined Campaign Certificate of Compliance, provided by the Statewide Campaign Organization. Included in or attached to the Certificate of Compliance shall be:

1. A letter from the board of directors requesting inclusion in the campaign. The letter shall be on organization letterhead and signed by a voting member of the board of directors.

(2) A complete description of services provided; the service area of the organization; and the percentage of its total support and revenue that is allocated to administration and fund-raising or copies of its annual report, newsletters, brochures or fact sheets as long as they include the required information.

(3) The most recent audited financial statement prepared within the past three years.

(4) A completed and signed copy of the organization's IRS 990 form exclusive of other IRS schedules regardless of whether or not the IRS requires the organization to file the form, to indicate program services, administrative and fund-raising expenses. The form shall be signed by an authorized agent of the organization. If the organization is not required to file the form with the IRS, the organization shall submit pages 1 and 2 of the completed form with a note at the top of page 1 that the document is for SECC purposes only.

(b) A federation may submit applications on behalf of its member charitable organizations; however, the application shall include a completed and signed Certificate of Compliance for each member charitable organization. If any member charitable organization is new to the federation, or did not participate in the SECC during the previous year, the federation shall provide a completed application and sufficient documentation to show that the member charitable organization is in compliance with all eligibility criteria. By the submission of such, the federations shall certify that all of its member charitable organizations comply with all the SECC rules, unless there are exceptions. If there are exceptions to the rules, the federations shall disclose such. The SECC Advisory Committee shall accept or reject the certifications of the eligibility of the member charitable organizations of the federations based upon criteria in these rules. If the Committee requests information supporting a certification of eligibility, that information shall be furnished promptly. Failure to furnish such information within 10 days of the notification postmark date constitutes grounds for the denial of eligibility of that member charitable organization.

(c) The SECC Advisory Committee may elect to decertify a federation or independent organization which makes a false certification, subject to the requirement that any federation or independent organization that the Committee proposes to decertify shall be notified by the Statewide Campaign Organization of the Committee's decision stating the grounds for decertification. The federation or independent organization may
file an appeal to the Committee within 10 days of the notification postmark date. False certifications are presumed to be deliberate. The presumption may be overcome by evidence presented at the appeal hearing.

(d) Organizations shall meet the following criteria to be accepted as participants in the Combined Campaign:

(1) Shall be licensed to solicit funds in North Carolina if a license is required by law and provide written proof of the same. All organizations applying as domestic or foreign nonprofit corporations shall also submit a certificate of existence (for domestic corporations) or a certificate of authorization (for foreign corporations) issued by the office of the North Carolina Secretary of State pursuant to G.S. 55A-1-28.

(2) Shall provide written proof of tax exempt status for both federal income tax under section 501(c)(3) of the Internal Revenue Code and state tax purposes under Sections 105-125 and 105-130.11(3), respectively, of the North Carolina General Statutes, but the organization shall not be a private foundation as defined in section 509(a) of the Internal Revenue Code. Organizations shall certify that contributions from state employees are tax deductible by the donor under N.C. and federal law.

(3) Shall prepare and make available to the general public an audited financial statement prepared by a CPA within the past three years. The SECC Advisory Committee shall permit organizations with annual budgets of less than three hundred thousand dollars ($300,000) total support and revenue to submit an audited financial statement or review prepared by a CPA. Total support and revenue is determined by the IRS 990 form covering the organization's most recent fiscal year ending not more than three years prior to the current year's campaign date. The CPA opinion rendered on the financial statements shall be unqualified. The year-end of such audited financial statement or review shall be no more than three years prior to the current year's campaign date. The SECC Advisory Committee may grant an exception to this requirement if an organization has filed its Articles of Incorporation with the Secretary of State's Office since March 1 of the preceding year of the current campaign.

(4) Shall provide a completed and signed copy of the organization's IRS 990 form exclusive of other IRS schedules regardless of whether or not the IRS requires the organization to file the form, to indicate program services, administrative and fund-raising expenses. The form shall be signed by an authorized agent of the organization. If the organization is not required to file the form with the IRS, the organization shall submit pages 1 and 2 of the completed form with a note at the top of page 1 that the document is for SECC purposes only. The IRS 990 form and CPA audit or review shall cover the same fiscal year and, if revenue and expenses on the two documents differ, these amounts shall be reconciled on an accompanying statement by the CPA who completed the financial audit or review. The SECC may reject any application from an organization with fund-raising and administrative expenses in excess of 25 percent of total revenue, unless the organization demonstrates to the Committee that its actual expenses for those purposes are reasonable under all the circumstances of the case and specifies steps the organization shall take to accomplish a reduction within the next fiscal year. The percentage shall be computed from the information on the IRS 990 form by adding the amount spent on management and general expenses to the amount spent on fundraising and dividing the resulting total by total revenue.

(5) Shall certify that all publicity and promotional activities are truthful and non-deceptive and that all material provided to the SECC is truthful, non-deceptive, includes all material facts, and makes no exaggerated or misleading claims.

(6) Shall agree to maintain the confidentiality of the contributor list unless otherwise required by law.

(7) Shall not permit payments of commissions, kickbacks, finders fees, percentages, bonuses, or overrides for fund-raising, and permit no paid solicitations by a fund-raising consultant or solicitor in the SECC.

(8) Shall have a written board policy that assures compliance with all applicable State and Federal laws. Nothing herein denies eligibility to any organization which is otherwise eligible because it is organized by, on behalf of or to serve persons of a particular race, color, religion, sex, age, national origin or physical or mental disability.

(9) Shall provide benefits or services to state employees or their families within a solicitation area and be available through a telephone number to respond to inquiries from state employees. However, an international organization which provides health and welfare services overseas, whose activities do not require a local presence and which meet the other eligibility criteria in these Rules, may be accepted for participation in the campaign.

(10) Shall not use SECC contributions for lobbying activities.
(11) Shall have an active board of directors that contains no less than three persons who meet at least three times a year. The board of directors shall maintain records of all decisions made and these decisions shall be made available for SECC inspection.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-340(26); 143B-10;
Eff. February 1, 1984;
Amended Eff. December 1, 1994; December 1, 1993; February 3, 1992; June 1, 1988;
Temporary Amendment Eff. February 15, 2002;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2004.

01 NCAC 35.0203 REVIEW AND SCHEDULE
(a) Completed applications shall be postmarked or received by the Statewide Campaign Organization by February 15 to be included in the following fall campaign. The SECC Advisory Committee (the "Committee") shall not consider incomplete applications.
(b) The Statewide Campaign Organization and the Committee shall review the application materials for accuracy, completeness and compliance with these rules. The Statewide Campaign Organization shall report to the Committee its recommendation on each application within four weeks of the closing deadline.
(c) The Committee may reject an application for failing to meet any of the criteria outlined in these Rules.
(d) Failure to supply any of the information required by the application may be deemed a failure to comply with the requirements of public accountability, and the applicant may be ruled ineligible for inclusion.
(e) The burden of demonstrating eligibility shall rest with the applicant.
(f) If the due date in Paragraph (a) of this Rule falls on a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday, then the information shall be postmarked or received by the Statewide Campaign Organization by the end of the next day which is not a Saturday, Sunday or a legal holiday.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-340(26); 143B-10;
Eff. February 1, 1984;
Amended Eff. February 3, 1992; May 1, 1987;
Transferred and Recodified from 1 NCAC 35.0301 Eff. December 1, 1993;
Amended Eff. December 1, 1994; December 1, 1993;
Temporary Amendment Eff. February 15, 2002;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2004.

01 NCAC 35.0205 AGREEMENTS
(a) Following acceptance into the SECC, federations and independent charitable organization(s) shall execute a contract with the State. The parties shall agree to abide by the terms and conditions of the rules. The contract shall be signed by the State Chair, the SECC Executive Director, the organization's board chair and the organization's chief executive officer.
(b) Each federation shall be responsible for the accuracy of the distribution amount to their member charitable organizations. Each federation shall have a policy to deduct no more than 10% of gross receipts. Each federation shall justify amounts deducted from their disbursements to participating charitable organizations based on this policy. Each federation shall verify a bond or proof of insurance in an amount that covers the total amount of designated and undesignated funds to be allocated to each of the respective member charitable organizations.
(c) Each federation is expected to disburse on the basis of actual funds received, both designated and undesignated, rather than the amount pledged. Each federation shall disburse contributions quarterly to participating member charitable organizations.
(d) The SECC Advisory Committee may discontinue distribution of funds to any charitable organization(s) that ceases to comply with the criteria and procedures as set forth in these Rules. The remainder of the charitable organization funds shall be distributed as the SECC Advisory Committee may designate.
(e) In the event a federation ceases to comply with the criteria and procedures as set forth in these Rules, the SECC Advisory Committee shall disburse funds contributed to the federation, designated and undesignated, equally among the SECC charitable organizations under said federation.
(f) In the event a SECC charitable organization in a federation ceases to comply with the criteria and procedures as set forth in these Rules, the SECC Advisory Committee shall distribute the funds contributed to that organization, designated and undesignated, to the federation, designated and undesignated, for distribution in accordance with federal policy, notwithstanding 01 NCAC 35.0306(c).
(g) In the event a SECC charitable organization or any of its directors, officers or employees are the subject of any investigation or legal proceeding by any federal, state or local law enforcement authority based upon its charitable solicitation activities, delivery of program services, or use of funds, the organization shall disclose the same to the SECC within 10 days of its learning of the investigation or proceeding. It shall also disclose within 10 days the outcome of any such investigation or proceeding.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-340(26); 143B-10;
Eff. December 1, 1994;
Temporary Amendment Eff. February 15, 2002;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2004.

01 NCAC 35.0305 CAMPAIGN LITERATURE
(a) Each charitable organization accepted as a part of the campaign:
(1) Shall provide information about its services including administrative and fund-raising costs, to the Statewide Campaign Organization for use in the campaign;
(2) Shall not be listed more than one time in the campaign literature unless the SECC Advisory Committee and the Statewide Campaign Organization, each determines the following:
(A) It is in contributors' interests to more specifically direct their gifts to separate geographic locations; and
(B) The organization maintains records that determine that gifts so designated to that geographic area accrue only to the benefit and purposes of the organization in that designated area;
(b) The State Employees Combined Campaign shall provide a campaign resource guide designed by the SECC Advisory Committee and all publicity shall be subject to the State Chair’s approval. Publicity shall not favor one charitable organization or federation over another.

c) The State Chair shall approve, prior to distribution, the content of any campaign pledge or distribution card to ensure that the information contained is accurate and complies with the State Controller's requirements for format and substance.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-340(26); 143B-10; Eff. February 1, 1984; Amended Eff. May 1, 1987; Transferred and Recodified from 1 NCAC 35 .0404 Eff. December 1, 1993; Amended Eff. December 1, 1994; December 1, 1993; Temporary Amendment Eff. February 15, 2002; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2004.

01 NCAC 35 .0307 DISTRIBUTION OF UNDESIGNATED FUNDS
Any monies not designated to a particular recipient shall be deemed as undesignated funds. The local SECC shall communicate in campaign literature how the undesignated funds will be allocated in their local campaigns and shall distribute these funds to approved independent organizations and federations. Undesignated funds shall be distributed to approved independent organizations and federations based on its percentage of total designated funds during the current campaign year after actual costs of the campaign are recovered pursuant to Rule .0103(3)(p) of this Chapter.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143B-10; Eff. February 1, 1984; Amended Eff. January 1, 1988; Transferred and Recodified from 1 NCAC 35 .0406 Eff. December 1, 1993; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; December 1, 1994; December 1, 1993.

TITLE 07 – CULTURAL RESOURCES

07 NCAC 05 .0103 ADDRESS
The address of the U.S.S. North Carolina Battleship Commission is P.O. Box 480, Wilmington, N.C. 28402-0480.

History Notes: Authority G.S. 143B-73; Eff. February 1, 1976; Readopted Eff. December 1, 1977; Amended Eff. September 1, 2006.

TITLE 10A – DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES

10A NCAC 09 .1718 REQUIREMENTS FOR DAILY OPERATIONS
The operator shall provide the following on a daily basis for all children in care:

1. Meals and snacks which comply with the Meal Patterns for Children in Child Care standards which are based on the recommended nutrient intake judged by the National Research Council to be adequate for maintaining good nutrition. The types of food and number and size of servings shall be appropriate for the ages and developmental levels of the children in care. The Meal Patterns for Children in Child Care nutrition standards are incorporated by reference and include subsequent amendments. A copy of these standards is available free of charge from the Division at the address in Rule .0102 of this Chapter.

2. No child shall go more than four hours without a meal or a snack being provided. Drinking water shall be freely available to children and offered at frequent intervals.

3. When milk, milk products, or fruit juices are provided by the operator, only pasteurized products or products which have undergone an equivalent process to pasteurization shall be used. Any formula which is prepared by the operator shall be prepared according to the instructions on the formula package or label, or according to written instructions from the child's health care provider.

4. Each infant shall be held for bottle feeding until able to hold his or her own bottle. Bottles shall not be propped. Each child shall be held or placed in feeding chairs or other age-appropriate seating apparatus to be fed. Frequent opportunities for outdoor play or fresh air.

5. An individual sleeping space such as a bed, crib, play pen, cot, mat, or sleeping bag with individual linens for each pre-school aged child in care for four hours or more, or for all children if overnight care is provided, to rest comfortably. Individual sleep requirements for infants aged 12 months or younger shall be provided for as specified in 10A NCAC 09 .1724(a)(2). Linens shall be changed weekly or whenever they become soiled or wet.

6. A quiet, separate area which can be easily supervised for children too sick to remain with other children. Parents shall be notified
immediately if their child becomes too sick to remain in care.

(10) Adequate supervision as described below:
   (a) For children who are awake, staff shall interact with the children while moving about the indoor or outdoor area, and shall be able to hear and see the children at all times, except when emergencies necessitate that direct supervision is impossible for brief periods of time.
   (b) For children who are sleeping or napping, the staff are not required to visually supervise them, but shall be able to hear and respond quickly to them. Children shall not sleep or nap in a room with a closed door between the children and the supervising staff. The staff shall be on the same level of the home where children are sleeping or napping.

(11) A safe sleep environment by ensuring that when a child is sleeping or napping, bedding or other objects shall not be placed in a manner that covers the child's face.

(12) The opportunity each day for each child under the age of 12 months to play while awake while positioned on his or her stomach.

(13) Developmentally appropriate activities as planned on a written schedule. Materials or equipment shall be available to support the activities listed on the written schedule. The written schedule shall:
   (a) Show blocks of time usually assigned to types of activities and shall include periods of time for both active play and quiet play or rest; and
   (b) Be displayed in a place where parents are able to view; and
   (c) Reflect daily opportunities for both free-choice and guided activities.

History Note: Authority G.S. 110-88; 110-91(2),(12);
Eff. July 1, 1998;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; May 1, 2004.

SECTION .1700 - RESIDENTIAL TREATMENT STAFF SECURE FOR CHILDREN OR ADOLESCENTS

10A NCAC 27G .1701 SCOPE
(a) A residential treatment staff secure facility for children or adolescents is one that is a free-standing residential facility that provides intensive, active therapeutic treatment and interventions within a system of care approach. It shall not be the primary residence of an individual who is not a client of the facility.
(b) Staff secure means staff are required to be awake during client sleep hours and supervision shall be continuous as set forth in Rule .1704 of this Section.

(c) The population served shall be children or adolescents who have a primary diagnosis of mental illness, emotional disturbance or substance-related disorders; and may also have co-occurring disorders including developmental disabilities. These children or adolescents shall not meet criteria for inpatient psychiatric services.

(d) The children or adolescents served shall require the following:
   (1) removal from home to a community-based residential setting in order to facilitate treatment; and
   (2) treatment in a staff secure setting.

(e) Services shall be designed to:
   (1) include individualized supervision and structure of daily living;
   (2) minimize the occurrence of behaviors related to functional deficits;
   (3) ensure safety and deescalate out of control behaviors including frequent crisis management with or without physical restraint;
   (4) assist the child or adolescent in the acquisition of adaptive functioning in self-control, communication, social and recreational skills; and
   (5) support the child or adolescent in gaining the skills needed to step-down to a less intensive treatment setting.

(f) The residential treatment staff secure facility shall coordinate with other individuals and agencies within the child or adolescent's system of care.

History Note: Authority G.S. 122C-26; 143B-147;

10A NCAC 27G .1703 REQUIREMENTS FOR ASSOCIATE PROFESSIONALS
(a) In addition to the qualified professional specified in Rule .1702 of this Section, each facility shall have at least one full-time direct care staff who meets or exceeds the requirements of an associate professional as set forth in 10A NCAC 27G .0104(1).
(b) The governing body responsible for each facility shall develop and implement written policies that specify the responsibilities of its associate professional(s). At a minimum these policies shall address the following:
   (1) management of the day to day day-to-day operations of the facility;
   (2) supervision of paraprofessionals regarding responsibilities related to the implementation of each child or adolescent's treatment plan; and
   (3) participation in service planning meetings.

History Note: Authority G.S. 122C-26; 143B-147;
10A NCAC 27G .1704 MINIMUM STAFFING REQUIREMENTS
(a) A qualified professional shall be available by telephone or page. A direct care staff shall be able to reach the facility within 30 minutes at all times.
(b) The minimum number of direct care staff required when children or adolescents are present and awake is as follows:
   (1) two direct care staff shall be present for one, two, three or four children or adolescents;
   (2) three direct care staff shall be present for five, six, seven or eight children or adolescents; and
   (3) four direct care staff shall be present for nine, ten, eleven or twelve children or adolescents.
(c) The minimum number of direct care staff during child or adolescent sleep hours is as follows:
   (1) two direct care staff shall be present and one shall be awake for one through four children or adolescents;
   (2) two direct care staff shall be present and both shall be awake for five through eight children or adolescents; and
   (3) three direct care staff shall be present of which two shall be awake and the third may be asleep for nine, ten, eleven or twelve children or adolescents.
(d) In addition to the minimum number of direct care staff set forth in Paragraphs (a)-(c) of this Rule, more direct care staff shall be required in the facility based on the child or adolescent's individual needs as specified in the treatment plan.
(e) Each facility shall be responsible for ensuring supervision of children or adolescents when they are away from the facility in accordance with the child or adolescent's individual strengths and needs as specified in the treatment plan.

History Note: Authority G.S. 122C-26; 143B-147; Eff. April 3, 2006 pursuant to E.O. 101, Michael F. Easley, March 27, 2006.

10A NCAC 27G .1705 REQUIREMENTS OF LICENSED PROFESSIONALS
(a) Face to face clinical consultation shall be provided in each facility at least four hours a week by a licensed professional. For purposes of this Rule, licensed professional means an individual who holds a license or provisional license issued by the governing board regulating a human service profession in the State of North Carolina. For substance-related disorders this shall include a licensed Clinical Addiction Specialist or a certified Clinical Supervisor.
(b) The consultation specified in Paragraph (a) of this Rule shall include:
   (1) clinical supervision of the qualified professional specified in Rule .1702 of this Section;
   (2) individual, group or family therapy services; or
   (3) involvement in child or adolescent specific treatment plans or overall program issues.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-151.13A(b); 143-151.13A(f)(1); 143-151.13A(f)(4); 143-151.13A(f)(5); 143-151.16(b); Eff. March 1, 2006.

11 NCAC 08 .0713 CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENTS
(a) To be eligible to renew a certificate, whether active standard or active limited, a Code Enforcement Official (CEO) shall have completed the requisite number of credit hours by June 30, 2007, and each June 30 thereafter.
(b) A credit hour is 60 minutes of class contact course instruction or 60 minutes of distance learning time.
(c) A CEO with an active limited certificate must complete six hours of continuing education courses per renewal year in each technical area for which the limited certificate is valid. A CEO with an active standard certificate must complete six hours of continuing education courses per renewal year for each standard certificate. A CEO with a limited and a standard certificate valid for the same technical area must complete only six hours for that technical area.
(d) A CEO with only a probationary certificate and no standard or limited certificate is not required to complete any continuing education courses.
(e) If a course exceeds the number of credit hours specified for renewal of a technical area certificate, the excess credit hours may not exceed six.
(f) Within 180 days prior to or subsequent to the effective date of a new edition of the Building Code, each CEO must complete Building Code coursework offered by the Engineering and Building Codes Division of the Department of Insurance, or offered by a course sponsor approved in accordance with 11 NCAC 08 .0718. In order to meet this requirement, the CEO must complete two credit hours of coursework in each area in which that CEO holds certificates. The coursework shall address Code changes appearing in the new edition of the Code. The credit hours received for completion of this coursework shall be credited towards the continuing education requirements for a CEO. Any additional credit hours of coursework taken may be applied towards the continuing education requirement for that renewal year or towards carry-over credit subject to the limitations of Paragraph (e) of this Rule.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-151.13A(b); 143-151.13A(f)(1); 143-151.13A(f)(4); 143-151.13A(f)(5); 143-151.16(b); Eff. March 1, 2006.

11 NCAC 08 .0718 COURSE SPONSORS
(a) A course sponsor is an organization or individual that has submitted an application and has been approved by the Board to provide courses and instructors for continuing education. No retroactive approval of a sponsor shall be granted by the Board for any reason.
(b) A prospective sponsor of a CE course shall obtain written approval from the Board to conduct the course before offering or
conducting the course and before advertising or otherwise representing that the course is or may be approved for continuing education credit.

(c) Sponsors may include community colleges; colleges and universities; CEO associations; trade associations; providers of self-paced or internet based training programs; city, county, and state inspection departments or other agencies; and private instructors. A prospective sponsor shall be approved by the Board as a course sponsor if, upon submission of a completed application under Paragraph (d) of this Rule, the Board determines that at least one course proposed to be offered by the prospective sponsor meets the criteria for course approval under 11 NCAC 08 .0720, each instructor that is to offer course instruction for the prospective sponsor satisfies the requirements of Paragraph (e) of this Rule, and there are no other grounds under the laws of North Carolina on the basis of which approval should not be granted to the sponsor.

(d) Each course sponsor shall submit an application for continuing education course sponsor approval to the Board on a form provided by the Board. The application shall include:

1. The name of the sponsor;
2. The sponsor contact person, address and telephone number;
3. The course contact hours;
4. A description of the courses or types of courses the sponsor proposes to offer and the schedule of courses, if established, including dates, time and locations; and
5. The identity and qualifications and experience of each instructor.

(e) Instructors shall have a minimum of one year of experience in architecture; engineering; construction; inspection; installation of equipment, building materials, or components; or other Code-related areas which shall be pertinent to the nature and purpose of the course(s) for which they will provide instruction. Instructors shall possess the ability to:

1. Communicate through speech, with the ability to speak clearly, and with voice inflection, using proper grammar and vocabulary;
2. Present instruction in a thorough, accurate, logical, orderly and understandable manner;
3. Use varied instructional techniques in addition to straight lecture, such as class discussion, role-playing, or other techniques; and
4. Use instructional aids, such as projectors and computers to enhance learning.

Instructors shall assure that class sessions are started on time and are conducted for the full amount of time that is scheduled. Instructors shall also assure that each CE course is taught according to the course outline and plan that was approved by the Board, including the furnishing of approved student materials.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-151.13A(f)(2);

TITLE 12 – DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE

12 NCAC 11 .0505 RECORDING AND REPORTING CONTINUING EDUCATION CREDITS

(a) Each licensee shall be responsible for recording and reporting continuing education credits to the Board at the time of license or registration renewal, and for each course taken such report shall include a certificate of course completion that is signed by at least one course instructor, indicates the name of the licensee or registrant who completed the course, indicates the date of course completion, and indicates the number of hours taken by the licensee or registrant. Credit shall not be given if a certificate of course completion is dated more than two years from the license or registration permit renewal date. Each course instructor shall be required to maintain a course roster and shall verify the identity of each participant by a government issued photo identification, such as a driver's license. Said roster shall be delivered to the Board's office within two weeks of the completion date of the course.

(b) All applications for renewal of a license or registration permit shall have a CE Certificate(s) attached verifying completion of the required number of credit hours. If an applicant is filing an application designated as "new" and the applicant has been licensed or registered for any period of time within the previous two years, the applicant shall attach a CE Certificate(s) verifying completion of the required number of credit hours. An applicant shall not be required to submit a CE Certificate if the applicant is filing an application designated as a "transfer" or "duplicate" and if the applicant has a current registration card issued by the Board.

History Note: Authority G.S. 74D-2; 74D-5;
Eff. May 1, 1999;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; March 1, 2004; July 18, 2002.

TITLE 15A – DEPARTMENT OF ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES

15A NCAC 02B .0240 NUTRIENT OFFSET PAYMENTS

(a) The purpose of this Rule is to establish procedures for the optional payment of fees to partially offset nutrient loading requirements. This Rule may apply to any area of the State as directed by the Environmental Management Commission (EMC). Monies paid to this fund pursuant to this Rule shall be targeted toward the same river basin in which the nutrient reduction credits have been purchased.

(b) For the Neuse and Tar-Pamlico River Basins this Rule authorizes the partial offsetting of the nitrogen loading requirements specified in 15A NCAC 02B .0234 and 02B .0235 and the partial offsetting of the nitrogen and phosphorous loading requirements specified in 15A NCAC 02B .0258 by payment into the Riparian Buffer Restoration Fund administered by the North Carolina Department of Environment and Natural Resources according to the equations presented in this Rule.

(c) Payments to offset nitrogen loading shall be calculated by using the following equation:
N Payment = \[(\$/lb)(\# of lbs/year)(30 years) + (\text{Land Cost } \$/\text{Ac})(1 \text{ Ac }/35 \text{ Ac})(\text{Devel. in Ac})\] 
\times (1.1 \text{ Ad Costs})

Where,

\$/lb = The cost of mitigation in dollars per pound of nitrogen mitigation. For stormwater offsets required under 15A NCAC 02B.0235 and 02B.0258, this factor will be initially established at $57/lb for calendar year 2006 and thereafter adjusted on an annual basis (in January of every year) based upon the construction cost index factor published every December in the \textit{Engineering News Record (ENR)}. For group compliance association wastewater discharge offsets required under 15A NCAC 02B.0234(9), this factor will be initially established at $57/lb for calendar year 2006 and thereafter adjusted on an annual basis (in January of every year) based upon the construction cost index factor published every December in the \textit{Engineering News Record (ENR)}. For new and expanding wastewater discharge offsets required under 15A NCAC 02B.0234(7) and (8), this factor will be initially established at $28.50/lb for calendar year 2006 and thereafter adjusted on an annual basis (in January of every year) based upon the construction cost index factor published every December in the \textit{Engineering News Record (ENR)}. The annual updating of these costs will be performed by the In-Lieu Fee Program Coordinator in the Ecosystem Enhancement Program.

\# of lbs/year = The number of pounds of nitrogen exported or discharged each year for which mitigation is being requested.

Land Cost $/\text{Ac} = The current property value, in dollars per acre, of the property being developed, based upon the most recent county tax assessment.

1 \text{ Ac }/35 \text{ Ac} = An adjustment factor, indicating that one acre of mitigation is required for every 35 acres of development.

Devel in Ac = The overall size of the development, for which the mitigation is requested, in acres.

(1.1 \text{ Ad Costs}) = An adjustment factor, necessary to cover the administrative costs associated with the requested mitigation.

(d) Payments to offset phosphorous loading shall be calculated by using the following equation:

\[
P \text{ Payment} = \left[\left(\$/0.1 \text{ lb}\right)(\# \text{ of }0.1 \text{ lbs/year})(30 \text{ yrs}) + (\text{Land Cost } \$/\text{Ac})(1 \text{ Ac }/35 \text{ Ac})(\text{Devel in Ac})\right] 
\times (1.1 \text{ Ad Costs})
\]

Where,

\$/0.1 lb = The cost of mitigation in dollars per tenth of a pound of phosphorous mitigation. This factor will be initially established at $45/0.1 lb for calendar year 2006 and thereafter adjusted on an annual basis (in January of every year) based upon the construction cost index factor published every December in the \textit{Engineering News Record (ENR)}. The annual updating of this cost will be performed by the In-Lieu Fee Program Coordinator in the Ecosystem Enhancement Program.

\# of 0.1 lbs/year = The number of tenths of a pound of phosphorous exported or discharged each year for which mitigation is being requested.

Land Cost $/\text{Ac} = The current property value, in dollars per acre, of the property being developed, based upon the most recent county tax assessment.

1 \text{ Ac }/35 \text{ Ac} = An adjustment factor, indicating that one acre of mitigation is required for every 35 acres of development.

Devel in Ac = The overall size of the development, for which the mitigation is requested, in acres.
(1.1 Ad Costs) = An adjustment factor, necessary to cover the administrative costs associated with the requested mitigation.

(e) In those cases where offset reductions are required for both nitrogen and phosphorous, the appropriate calculations shall be performed for both the nitrogen and phosphorous offset payments, as detailed in Paragraphs (c) and (d) of this Rule. In these cases, only the greater value of the two payments shall be required to satisfy the offset reductions for both the nitrogen and phosphorous limits.

(f) For loading offset in the Neuse River Basin in wastewater discharge found in 15A NCAC 02B .0234, payment shall be made prior to permit issuance or as provided in Paragraph (i) of this Rule. For loading offset in the Neuse River Basin in stormwater discharge as specified in 15A NCAC 02B .0235, payment shall be made prior to approval of the development plan.

(g) For loading offset in the Tar-Pamlico River Basin in stormwater discharge as specified in 15A NCAC 02B .0258, payment shall be made prior to approval of the development plan.

(h) The nitrogen and phosphorous reduction credits associated with restored wetlands and riparian areas funded under this Rule shall be awarded exclusively to the person, municipality, discharger, or group of dischargers who paid the offset fee.

(i) Wastewater dischargers subject to the nutrient requirements in 15A NCAC 02B .0234 shall be provided the option of making incremental payments for additional nutrient allocations. In the event that a discharger seeking a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) Permit for a new or expanded wastewater discharge chooses to purchase some or all of the requisite allocation through this Nutrient Offset Payments Rule and to make incremental payments for this allocation, the Division of Water Quality may issue or modify the affected NPDES Permit to authorize the increased discharge, provided that the Division conditions any increase associated with that incremental purchase to notification that the total cost of the additional allocation has been paid in full. Mitigation responsibility for nutrient increases covered under this Paragraph shall not be transferred to the Ecosystem Enhancement Program of the Department of Environment and Natural Resources until the entire payment has been made to the Riparian Buffer Restoration Fund; provided, however, that the Ecosystem Enhancement Program shall provide a letter of commitment to provide the mitigation as necessary for issuance of the NPDES Permit for a discharger covered under the provisions of this Paragraph.

History Note: Authority G.S. 143-214.1; 143-214.20; 143-214.21; S.L. 1995, c. 572;
Eff. August 1, 1998;

15A NCAC 07K .0209 EXEMPTION/ACCESSORY USES/MAINTENANCE REPAIR/REPLACEMENT

(a) Accessory buildings customarily incident to an existing structure are specifically excluded from the definition of development if the work does not involve filling, excavation, or the alteration of any sand dune or beach as set out in G.S. 113A-103(5)(b)(6). Accessory buildings shall be subordinate in area and purpose to the principal structure and shall not require, or consist of the expansion of the existing structure as defined by an increase in footprint or total floor area of the existing structure. A building with a footprint of 100 square feet or less shall be considered an accessory building as long as it is customarily incident to and subordinate in area and purpose to the principal structure. Buildings of a larger size may be considered accessory buildings if necessary for customary use.

(b) Accessory uses as defined in Paragraph (a) of this Rule and that are directly related to the existing dominant use, but not within the exclusion set out in G.S. 113A-103(5)(b)(6), and that require no plumbing, electrical or other service connections and do not exceed 200 square feet shall be exempt from the CAMA minor development permit requirement if they also meet the criteria set out in Paragraph (d) of this Rule.

(c) Any structure or part thereof may be maintained, repaired or replaced in a similar manner, size and location as the existing structure without requiring a permit, unless such repair or replacement would be in violation of the criteria set out in Paragraph (d) of this Rule. This exemption applies to those projects that are not within the exclusion for maintenance and repairs as set out in G.S. 113A-103(5)(b)(5) and Rule .0103 of this Subchapter.

(d) In order to be eligible for the exemptions described in Paragraphs (b) and (c) of this Rule, the proposed development activity must meet the following criteria:

1. The development must not disturb a land area of greater than 200 square feet on a slope of greater than 10 percent;
2. The development must not involve removal, damage, or destruction of threatened or endangered animal or plant species;
3. The development must not alter naturally or artificially created surface drainage channels;
4. The development must not alter the land form or vegetation of a frontal dune;
5. The development must not be within 30 feet of normal water level or normal high water level; and
6. The development must be consistent with all applicable use standards and local land use plans in effect at the time the exemption is granted.

History Note: Authority G.S. 113A-103(5)(b); 113A-103(5)(c); 113A-111; 113A-118(a); 113A-120(8);
Eff. November 1, 1984;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2004; August 1, 2002; August 1, 2000.
TITLE 17 – DEPARTMENT OF REVENUE

SECTION .0700 - ELECTRONIC FILING OF RETURNS

17 NCAC 01C .0701 ELECTRONIC FILING OF RETURNS
A taxpayer may file a tax return with the Department of Revenue electronically only when the Department has established and implemented procedures permitting electronic filing of a specific tax return. A return may be filed electronically only by using the procedures established by the Department for the particular return.

History Note: Authority G.S. 105-262; Eff. March 1, 2006.

17 NCAC 01C .0702 ELECTRONIC SIGNATURE
The name and identification number of the taxpayer shall constitute the taxpayer's signature when transmitted as part of a tax return filed electronically by the taxpayer or at the taxpayer's direction.

History Note: Authority G.S. 105-262; Eff. March 1, 2006.

17 NCAC 05B .0108 ELECTRONIC FILING OF GENERAL BUSINESS FRANCHISE TAX RETURNS
The Department of Revenue participates in the Federal/State Electronic Filing Program and accepts general business franchise tax returns filed under that program.

History Note: Authority G.S. 105-262; Eff. March 1, 2006.

17 NCAC 05C .1904 OVERPAYMENTS APPLIED TO NEXT YEAR
(a) A corporation may elect to have an income tax refund applied to estimated income tax for the following tax year. A return reflecting an election to apply a refund to estimated tax for the following year must be filed by the last allowable date for making estimated tax payments for that year for the election to be valid.
(b) If a corporation makes a valid election, that corporation may not revoke the election after the return has been filed in order to have the amount refunded or applied in any other manner, such as an offset against any subsequently determined tax liability.

History Note: Authority G.S. 105-262; 105-163.39; 105-163.40; 105-266; Eff. March 1, 2006.

17 NCAC 05C .1905 ELECTRONIC FILING OF CORPORATION INCOME TAX RETURNS
The Department of Revenue participates in the Federal/State Electronic Filing Program and accepts corporation income tax returns filed under that program.

History Note: Authority G.S. 105-262; Eff. March 1, 2006.

TITLE 21 – OCCUPATIONAL LICENSING BOARDS

SUBCHAPTER 16B - LICENSURE DENTISTS

SECTION .0100 - GENERAL PROVISIONS

21 NCAC 16B .0101 EXAMINATION REQUIRED
All persons desiring to practice dentistry in North Carolina are required to pass Board approved, according to these Rules, written and clinical examinations before receiving a license.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-28; 90-30; 90-36; 90-38; 90-48; Eff. September 3, 1976; Readopted Eff. September 26, 1977; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; May 1, 1991; May 1, 1989; January 1, 1983.

SECTION .0200 - QUALIFICATIONS

21 NCAC 16B .0201 IN GENERAL
(a) An applicant for licensure as a dentist must be a graduate of and have a diploma from a university or college accredited by the Commission on Dental Accreditation of the American Dental Association.
(b) Graduates of foreign colleges may be accepted as applicants for licensure after completing at least two years in a dental school accredited by the Commission on Accreditation of the American Dental Association, passing Board approved written and clinical examinations, and graduating with a dental degree from that dental school.


SECTION .0300 - APPLICATION FOR LICENSURE

21 NCAC 16B .0301 APPLICATION FOR LICENSURE
(a) All applications are to be made on the forms furnished by the Board, and no application shall be deemed complete which does not set forth all the information required relative to the applicant. Any candidate who changes his address shall immediately notify the Board office. Applicants shall furnish transcripts of undergraduate college and dental school credits.
(b) The application fee shall accompany the application. Such fee is non-refundable.
(c) Applicants who are licensed in other states shall furnish verification of licensure from the secretary of the dental board of each state in which they are licensed. A photograph, taken within six months prior to the date of the application, must be affixed to the application.
(d) All applicants shall submit to the Board a signed release form, completed Fingerprint Record Card, and such other form(s) required to perform a criminal history check at the time of the application.
(e) All applicants shall arrange for and ensure the submission to the Board office the examination scores as required by Rule .0303(a) of this Subchapter. All applicants shall arrange for and ensure the submission to the Board office the examination scores as required by Rule .0303(c) of this Subchapter, if applicable.


21 NCAC 16B .0303 BOARD APPROVED EXAMINATIONS
(a) The Board, having reviewed and evaluated the written examinations as administered by the Joint Commission on National Dental Examinations and having found the same to be reliable, accurate and valid examinations, has adopted as part of its written examination the National Board Dental Examination. Applicants for dental licensure shall achieve a passing score upon such examination. Each applicant shall arrange for and ensure the submission to the Board office the National Board score.
(b) All applicants for dental licensure shall achieve passing scores on the Board’s sterilization and jurisprudence examinations. Reexamination on the written examinations shall be governed by Rule 16B .0406(c).
(c) In order to fulfill the clinical examination component for dental licensure, the Board shall accept passing scores from Board approved testing agencies which administer reliable, accurate and valid examinations and allow for Board representation on both the Board of Directors and the Examination Review Committee or equivalent committees and allow for Board input in the examination development and administration.

(1) The clinical examination shall be substantially equivalent to the clinical licensure examination most recently administered by the Board and include procedures performed on human subjects as part of the assessment of restorative clinical competencies and shall have included evaluations in at least four of the following subject matter areas:
(A) periodontics, clinical abilities testing;
(B) endodontics, clinical abilities testing;
(C) amalgam preparation and restoration;
(D) anterior composite preparation and restoration;
(E) posterior ceramic or composite preparation and restoration;
(F) cast gold, clinical abilities testing;
(G) prosthetics, written or clinical abilities testing;
(H) oral diagnosis, written or clinical abilities testing;
(I) oral surgery, written or clinical abilities testing.

(2) In addition to the foregoing requirements, the examination shall include:
(A) anonymity between candidates and examination raters;
(B) standardization and calibration of raters; and
(C) a mechanism for post exam analysis.

(3) The Board shall accept scores upon such examinations for a period of five years following the date of such examinations. Each applicant shall arrange for and ensure the submission to the Board office the applicant's scores.

(4) The applicant shall comply with all requirements of such testing agency in applying for and taking the examination.


SECTION .0400 – LICENSURE BY BOARD CONDUCTED EXAMINATION
21 NCAC 16B .0401 APPLICATION FOR BOARD CONDUCTED EXAMINATION
(a) All applications for Board conducted examination are to be made on the forms furnished by the Board, and no application shall be deemed complete which does not set forth all the information required by said Board relative to the applicant. Any candidate who changes his address shall immediately notify the Board office.
(b) The fee for each examination or re-examination must accompany the application. Such fee is non-refundable.
(c) Two identical photographs of the applicant, taken within six months prior to the date of the application, not over two inches in height, must be submitted. One photograph must be affixed to the application and the second photograph must be paper-clipped to the application to be used as part of the identification badge.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-28; 90-30; 90-39; 90-41; 90-48; Eff. March 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 16B .0403 EXAMINATION CONDUCTED BY THE BOARD
(a) Written instructions designating the subject areas to be covered will be made available to candidates prior to the date fixed for each examination.
(b) Each candidate will be given a numbered badge. This badge will contain the candidate's photograph and will be presented to the candidate prior to the examination. The number on the badge will be the only identification allowed on any paper or manuscript during this examination. This badge must be returned to the Board at the completion of the examination. (c) The Board reserves the right to dismiss any candidate who may be detected using or attempting to use any assistance not provided as an accommodation. If such violation is discovered by the Board after a license has been issued to the violator, the license shall be revoked.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-28; 90-30; 90-48; Eff. March 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 16B .0404 PATIENTS AND SUPPLIES FOR BOARD CONDUCTED CLINICAL EXAMINATION
Each candidate must furnish his own patients and instruments for the Board conducted clinical examination. Additional instructions concerning supplies will be mailed to each candidate. A dental unit, chair, and stand to hold instrument cases are available for each candidate.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-28; 90-30; 90-48; Eff. March 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 16B .0405 SCOPE OF BOARD CONDUCTED CLINICAL EXAMINATION
(a) The Board conducted clinical examination may cover such of the following subject areas as the Board may designate:
   (1) Clinical operative dentistry;
   (2) Oral surgery, radiography, radiographic interpretation and oral diagnosis;
   (3) Fixed and removable prosthodontics;
   (4) Periodontics;
   (5) Simulated clinical procedures;
   (6) Endodontics.

(b) Each graded procedure will be examined separately by at least three examiners.
(c) The clinical examination will begin and end promptly as designated.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-28; 90-30; 90-48; Eff. March 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 36 .0303 EXISTING NURSING PROGRAM
(a) Full Approval
   (1) The Board shall review approved programs at least every eight years as specified in G.S. 90-171.40. Reviews of individual programs shall be conducted at shorter intervals upon request from the individual institution or as considered necessary by the Board.
   (2) The Board shall send a written report of the review no more than 20 business days following the completion of the review process. Responses from a nursing education program regarding a review report or Board Warning Status as referenced in Paragraph (b) of this Rule shall be received in the Board office by the deadline date specified in the letter accompanying the report or notification of Warning Status. If no materials or documents are received by the specified deadline date, the Board shall act upon the findings in the review report and testimony of the Board staff.
   (3) If the Board determines that a program has complied with the rules in this Section, the program shall be continued on Full Approval status.
   (4) If the Board determines a pattern of noncompliance with one or more rules in this Section, a review shall be conducted. The program shall submit to the Board a detailed plan of compliance to correct the identified pattern. Failure to comply with the correction plan shall result in withdrawal of approval, constituting closure, consistent with 21 NCAC 36 .0309.

(b) Warning Status
   (1) If the Board determines that a program is not complying with the rules in this Section, the Board shall assign the program Warning Status, and shall give written notice by certified mail to the program specifying:
      (A) the areas in which there is noncompliance;
      (B) the date of notice by which the program must comply. The maximum timeframe for compliance is two years; and
      (C) the opportunity to schedule a hearing.
   (2) On or before the required date of compliance identified in this Paragraph, if the Board determines that the program is complying with the rules in this Section, the Board shall assign the program Full Approval Status.
   (3) If the Board finds the program is not in compliance with the rules in this Section by the date specified in Part (c)(1)(B) of this Rule, the Board shall withdraw approval constituting closure consistent with 21 NCAC 36.0309.
   (4) Upon written request from the program, submitted within 10 business days of the Board's written notice of Warning Status, the Board shall schedule a hearing within 30 business days from the date on which the request was received.
   (5) When a hearing is held at the request of the program and the Board determines that:
      (A) the program is in compliance with the rules in this Section, the Board shall assign the program Full Approval status; or
      (B) the program is not in compliance with the rules in this Section, the program
shall remain on Warning Status. A review by the Board shall be conducted during that time.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-171.23(b); 90-171.38; 90-171.39; 90-171.40; Eff. February 1, 1976; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; January 1, 2004; June 1, 1992; January 1, 1989.

21 NCAC 36 .0317 ADMINISTRATION
(a) The controlling institution of a nursing program shall provide those human, physical, technical and financial resources and services essential to support program processes, outcomes and maintain compliance with Section .0300 of this Chapter.
(b) A full time registered nurse qualified pursuant to Paragraph (c) of this Rule shall have the authority for the direction of the nursing program. This authority must encompass responsibilities for maintaining compliance with rules and other legal requirements in all areas of the program. The program director shall have non-teaching time sufficient to allow for program organization, administration, continuous review, planning and development.
(c) Program director qualifications in a program preparing for nurse licensure shall include:
(1) faculty qualifications as specified in 21 NCAC 36 .0318
(2) beginning January 1, 2015, two years of full-time experience as a faculty member with a master's degree in an approved nursing program;
(3) for a program preparing individuals for registered nurse practice, a master's degree; and
(4) for a program leading to a baccalaureate, a doctoral degree in nursing; or a master's degree in nursing and a doctoral degree in a health or education field.
(d) The nursing education program shall implement, for quality improvement, a comprehensive program evaluation which shall include:
(1) students' achievement of program outcomes;
(2) evidence of program resources including fiscal, physical, human, clinical and technical learning resources; student support services, and the availability of clinical sites and the viability of those sites adequate to meet the objectives of the program;
(3) measures of program outcomes for graduates;
(4) evidence that accurate program information for consumers is readily available;
(5) evidence that the head of the academic institution and the administration support program outcomes;
(6) evidence that program director and program faculty meet board qualifications and are sufficient in number to achieve program outcomes;
(7) evidence that the academic institution assures security of student information;
(8) evidence that collected evaluative data is utilized in implementing quality improvement activities; and
(9) evidence of student participation in program planning, implementation, evaluation and continuous improvement.
(e) The controlling institution and the nursing education program shall communicate information describing the nursing education program that is accurate, complete, consistent across mediums and accessible by the public. At least the following must be made known to all applicants and students:
(1) admission policies and practices;
(2) policy on advanced placement, transfer of credits;
(3) number of credits required for completion of the program;
(4) tuition, fees and other program costs;
(5) policies and procedures for withdrawal, including refund of tuition/fees;
(6) grievance procedure;
(7) criteria for successful progression in the program including graduation requirements; and
(8) policies for clinical performance.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-171.23(b)(8); 90-171.38; Eff. June 1, 1992; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 46 .1607 OUT-OF-STATE PHARMACIES
(a) In order to protect the public health and safety and implement G.S. 90-85.21A, the following provisions apply to out-of-state pharmacies that ship, mail, or deliver in any manner a dispensed legend drug into this State.
(b) Such pharmacies shall:
(1) Maintain, in readily retrievable form, records of prescription drugs dispensed to North Carolina residents;
(2) Supply all information requested by the Board in carrying out the Board's responsibilities under the statutes and rules pertaining to out-of-state pharmacies;
(3) During the pharmacy's regular hours of operation but not less than six days per week, for a minimum of 40 hours per week, provide a toll-free telephone service to facilitate communication between patients and pharmacists at the pharmacy who have access to the patient's records. This toll-free number must be disclosed on the label affixed to each container of dispensed drugs;
(4) Comply with all USP and FDA requirements regarding the storage, packaging, and shipping of prescription medications;
(5) Develop policies governing:
(A) normal delivery protocols and times;
(B) the procedure to be followed if the patient's medication is not available at the out-of-state pharmacy, or if delivery will be delayed beyond the normal delivery time;

(C) the procedure to be followed upon receipt of a prescription for an acute illness, which shall include a procedure for delivery of the medication to the patient from the out-of-state pharmacy at the earliest possible time (such as courier delivery), or an alternative that assures the patient the opportunity to obtain the medication at the earliest possible time; and

(D) the procedure to be followed when the out-of-state pharmacy is advised that the patient's medication has not been received within the normal delivery time and that the patient is out of medication and requires interim dosage until mail prescription drugs become available;

(6) Disclose the location, names, and titles, of all principal corporate officers, if incorporated, and if unincorporated, partners, or owners of the pharmacy. Disclose the names and license numbers of all pharmacists dispensing prescription legend drugs to an ultimate user in this State, the names and, if available, license or registration numbers of all supportive personnel employed by the out-of-state pharmacy who assist such pharmacists in such dispensing. A report containing this information shall be made on an annual basis and within 30 days of each change of any principal office, pharmacist-manager of any location dispensing prescription legend drugs to an ultimate user in this State, principal corporate officer if incorporated, and if unincorporated, partner or owner of the pharmacy. A new registration shall be required for a change of ownership of an established pharmacy to a successor business entity which results in a change in the controlling interest in the pharmacy;

(7) Submit evidence of possession of a valid license, permit, or registration as a pharmacy in compliance with the laws of the state in which the pharmacy is located. Such evidence shall consist of one of the following:

(A) a copy of the current license, permit, or registration certificate issued by the regulatory or licensing agency of the state in which the pharmacy is located; or

(B) a letter from the regulatory or licensing agency of the state in which the pharmacy is located certifying the pharmacy's compliance with the pharmacy laws of that state;

(8) Designate a resident agent in North Carolina for service of process. Any such out-of-state pharmacy that does not so designate a resident agent shall be deemed to have appointed the Secretary of State of the State of North Carolina to be its true and lawful attorney upon whom process may be served. All legal process in any action or proceeding against such pharmacy arising from shipping, mailing or delivering prescription drugs in North Carolina shall be served on the resident agent. In addition, a copy of such service of process shall be mailed to the out-of-state pharmacy by certified mail, return receipt requested, at the address of the out-of-state pharmacy as designated on the registration form filed with the Board. Any out-of-state pharmacy which does not register in this State, shall be deemed to have consented to service of process on the Secretary of State as sufficient service.

(c) The facilities and records of an out-of-state pharmacy shall be subject to inspection by the Board; provided however, the Board may accept in lieu thereof satisfactory inspection reports by the licensing entity of the state in which the pharmacy is located.

(d) An out-of-state pharmacy shall comply with the statutes and regulations of the state in which the pharmacy is located.

(e) Any person who ships, mails, or delivers prescription drugs to North Carolina residents from more than one out-of-state pharmacy shall register each pharmacy separately.

(f) Prior to original registration, a pharmacist who is an authorized representative of the pharmacy's owner must appear personally at the Board office on the first Monday of the month, the Monday before the monthly Board meeting, or such other time as scheduled with the Board's staff. Such authorized pharmacist may represent all pharmacies having the same ownership.

(g) An out-of-state pharmacy shall report to the Board information that reasonably suggests that there is a probability that a prescription drug or device dispensed from such out-of-state pharmacy has caused or contributed to the death of any patient. The report shall be filed in writing on a form provided by the Board within 14 days of the pharmacy becoming aware of the death. The Board may not disclose the identity of any person or entity making the report, except when it is necessary to protect life or health of any person. No such report in possession of the Board shall be discoverable or admissible into evidence or otherwise used in any civil action involving private parties, except as otherwise required by law.

(h) The Board may, in accordance with Chapter 150B of the General Statutes, issue a letter of reprimand or suspend, restrict, revoke, or refuse to grant or renew registration to an out-of-state pharmacy if such pharmacy has:

(1) made false representations or withheld material information in connection with obtaining registration;
(2) been found guilty of or plead guilty or nolo contendere to any felony in connection with the practice of pharmacy or the distribution of drugs;
(3) made false representations in connection with the practice of pharmacy that endanger or are likely to endanger the health or safety of the public, or that defraud any person;
(4) failed to comply with this Rule;
(5) been the subject of a negligence complaint resulting from the dispensing of prescription drugs to a resident of North Carolina and based on an investigation of such complaint been found to be negligent:
   (A) by the Board of Pharmacy of the state in which the pharmacy is located;
   (B) by the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy if the Board of Pharmacy of the state where the pharmacy is located failed to initiate an investigation of such complaint within 45 days after referral of the complaint from the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy; or
   (C) by the North Carolina Board of Pharmacy if the Board of Pharmacy of the state where the pharmacy is located initiates an investigation of such complaint within 45 days, but later advises the North Carolina Board that it will not make a determination of negligence or that it has made no determination of the issue of negligence within one year after referral of the complaint and has discontinued any active investigation or proceeding for such determination.
In any disciplinary proceeding based on negligence, the standard of practice shall be that applicable in the state in which the pharmacy is located. In disciplinary proceedings pursuant to Part (h)(5)(A) of this Rule, the Board shall adopt the findings of negligence by the Board of Pharmacy of the state in which the pharmacy is located as part of the Board’s final decision without producing its own evidence of negligence.

(i) An out-of-state pharmacy registration shall expire on December 31 of each year.
(k) The fees provided for in G.S. 90-85.21A as maximum fees which the Board is entitled to charge and collect are hereby established as the fees for each original registration and for annual renewal of each registration.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-85.6; 90-85.21A; 90-85.26; 90-85.28; 90-85.29; 90-85.30; 90-85.32;
Eff. July 1, 1994;

21 NCAC 46.1612 REINSTATEMENT OF LICENSES AND PERMITS
(a) All licenses and registrations issued to individuals that are not renewed by March 1 of the succeeding year, lapse and are subject to the maximum reinstatement and renewal fees set out in G.S. 90-85.24 in order to be reinstated. All permits and registrations issued to locations that are reinstated after March 1 and prior to April 1 of the succeeding year are subject to the maximum reinstatement and renewal fees set out in G.S. 90-85.21A and 90-85.24. After March 31, permits and registrations issued to locations shall submit new applications and are subject to the maximum original registration fees. This Rule also applies to licenses, registrations, and permits reinstated following voluntary surrender or disciplinary action by the Board.
(b) All applicants shall submit to the Board a signed release form, completed Fingerprint Record Card, and such other form(s) required to perform a criminal history check at the time of application.
(c) The Board shall require applicants for reinstatement of a lapsed license who have not practiced pharmacy within two years prior to application for reinstatement to obtain continuing education in addition to that required by Rule .2201 of this Chapter, practical pharmacy experience, successfully complete one or more parts of the Board's licensure examination, or a combination of the foregoing, as the Board deems necessary to ensure that the applicant can safely and properly practice pharmacy.
(d) The Board shall also restrict licenses reinstated pursuant to G.S. 90-85.19 for such period of time as the Board deems necessary to ensure that the applicant can safely and properly practice pharmacy.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-85.19; 90-85.24;
Eff. April 1, 1999;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; July 1, 2005.

21 NCAC 46.2511 CHARGE FOR STATUS AFFIDAVIT
The Board shall charge persons requesting a verified duplicate copy of any license, permit, or registration a fee of twenty-five dollars ($25.00). The Board shall furnish such affidavits free of charge to governmental entities.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-85.24(a)(16);
SECTION .2600 – DEVICES

21 NCAC 46 .2601 DISPENSING AND DELIVERY

(a) Devices, as defined in G.S. 90-85.3(e), shall be dispensed only in a pharmacy as defined in G.S. 90-85.3(q) or other place registered with the Board pursuant to G.S. 90-85.22. Medical equipment, as defined in G.S. 90-85.3(l1) shall be delivered only by a pharmacy as defined in G.S. 90-85.3(q) or other place registered with the Board pursuant to G.S. 90-85.22. Devices dispensed in hospitals and medical equipment delivered by hospitals are presumed to be the responsibility of the hospital pharmacy unless otherwise registered. This Rule shall apply only to entities engaged in the regular activity of delivering medical equipment.

(b) A pharmacy dispensing and delivering devices and medical equipment and not holding a device and medical equipment permit shall operate its device and medical equipment business at the same physical location as the pharmacy and through the same legal entity that holds the pharmacy permit. The pharmacist-manager shall be responsible for the dispensing and delivery of devices and medical equipment.

(c) Device and medical equipment permits shall not be issued to applicants located on residential property.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-85.3(e), (l1), (r); 90-85.6; 90-85.22;
Eff. October 1, 1990;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; March 1, 2004; October 1, 1995.

* * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *

21 NCAC 52 .0205 PRACTICE ORIENTATION

The board shall require each applicant, who has otherwise successfully completed his or her requirements to practice in the state, to attend by personal appearance a practice- and ethics-orientation prior to receiving his or her license. Should an applicant be unable to attend the required orientation for a documented emergency reason, such as death in the family or personal medical emergency, e.g., emergency appendectomy, then the board shall require an applicant to spend up to one week as a trial period to better equip them to practice podiatry in North Carolina in the office of and under the direction of a podiatrist practicing in North Carolina. Such orientation shall take place only in those offices approved by the board according to these Rules and assignment of an orientation office in which to work shall be considered as a portion of the clinical examination in podiatry. The license shall not be issued until the orientation requirement has been fulfilled.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90-202.4(g); 90-202.6(a)(b);
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; May 1, 2005; December 1, 1988.

21 NCAC 57A .0204 CONTINUING EDUCATION

(a) All registered trainees, real estate appraiser licensees and certificate holders shall, upon the renewal of their registration, license or certificate in every odd-numbered year, present evidence satisfactory to the Board of having obtained continuing education as required by this Section. Registered trainees who were initially registered with the Board after January 1 of an odd numbered year will not be required to show continuing education credit for renewal of their registration in that odd numbered year.

(b) Each trainee, licensee and certificate holder who is required to complete continuing education pursuant to Paragraph (a) of this Rule must complete 28 hours of continuing education by June 1 of every odd numbered year. Except as provided in Paragraphs (g) and (h) of this Rule, such education must have been obtained by taking courses approved by the Board for continuing education purposes, at schools approved by the Board according to these Rules to offer such courses. Such education must relate to real estate appraisal and must contribute to the goal of improving the knowledge, skill and competence of trainees, and licensed and certified real estate appraisers. There is no exemption from the continuing education requirement for trainees or appraisers whose registered, licensed or certified status has been upgraded to the level of licensed residential, certified residential or certified general appraiser since the issuance or most recent renewal of their registration, license or certificate, and courses taken to satisfy the requirements of a higher level of certification may not be applied toward the annual continuing education requirement. Trainees, licensees and certificate holders may not take the same continuing education course more than once during the two year continuing education cycle. The 7 hour National Uniform Standards of Professional Appraisal Practice (USPAP) update course may be taken once for each edition of USPAP.

(c) Each appraisal continuing education course must involve a minimum of three and one-half classroom hours of instruction on real estate appraisal or related topics such as the application of appraisal concepts and methodology to the appraisal of various types of property; specialized appraisal techniques; laws, rules or guidelines relating to appraisal; standards of practice and ethics; building construction; financial or investment analysis; land use planning or controls; feasibility analysis; statistics; accounting; or similar topics. The trainee, licensee or certificate holder must have attended at least 90 percent of the scheduled classroom hours for the course in order to receive credit for the course.

(d) Each trainee, licensee and certificate holder who is required to complete continuing education pursuant to .0204(a) must, as part of the 28 hours of continuing education required in .0204(b) of this Section, complete the seven hour National USPAP update course, as required by the Appraiser Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation, or its equivalent, prior to June 1 of every odd numbered year.

(e) A licensee who elects to take approved continuing education courses in excess of the requirement shall not carry over into the subsequent years any continuing education credit.

(f) Course sponsors must provide a certificate of course completion as prescribed in 21 NCAC 57B .0607 to each trainee, licensee and certificate holder satisfactorily completing a course. In addition, course sponsors must send directly to the Board a certified roster of all who successfully completed the course. This roster must be sent within 15 days of completion of the course, but not later than June 15 of each year. In order to renew a registration, license or certificate in a timely manner, the Board must receive proper proof of satisfaction of the continuing
eduction requirement prior to processing a registration, license or certificate renewal application. If proper proof of having satisfied the continuing education requirement is not provided, the registration, license or certificate shall expire and the trainee, licensee or certificate holder shall be subject to the provisions of Rules .0203(e) and .0206 of this Section.

(g) A current or former trainee, licensee or certificate holder may request that the Board grant continuing education credit for a course taken by the trainee, licensee or certificate holder that is not approved by the Board, or for appraisal education activity equivalent to a Board-approved course, by making such request and submitting a non-refundable fee of fifty dollars ($50.00) for each course or type of appraisal education activity to be evaluated. Continuing education credit for a non-approved course shall be granted only if the trainee, licensee or certificate holder provides satisfactory proof of course completion and the Board finds that the course satisfies the requirements for approval of appraisal continuing education courses with regard to subject matter, course length, instructor qualifications, and student attendance. Appraisal education activities for which credit may be awarded include, but are not limited to, teaching appraisal courses, authorship of appraisal textbooks, and development of instructional materials on appraisal subjects.

Trainees or licensed or certified appraisers who have taught an appraisal course or courses approved by the Board for continuing education credit shall be deemed to have taken an equivalent course and shall not be subject to the fifty ($50.00) fee, provided they submit verification satisfactory to the Board of having taught the course(s). A trainee, licensee or certificate holder who teaches a Board-approved continuing education course may not receive continuing education credit for the same course more than once every three years, regardless of how often he teaches the course. Requests for equivalent approval for continuing education credit must be received by June 15 of an odd-numbered year to be credited towards the continuing education requirement for that odd-numbered year.

(h) A trainee, licensee or certificate holder may receive continuing education credit by taking any of the Board-approved prelicensing or precertification courses or their approved equivalents. These courses cannot be used for both continuing education credit and for credit for licensing purposes. In order to receive continuing education credit for these courses, the examination must be taken. Trainee, licensees and certificate holders who wish to use a prelicensing course for continuing education credit must comply with the provisions of 21 NCAC 57B .0604.

(i) A trainee, licensee or certificate holder who resides in another state and is currently licensed by the appraiser certification board of that state may satisfy the requirements of this Section by providing a current letter of good standing from the resident state showing that the licensee has met all continuing education requirements in the resident state.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-7(a); 93E-1-10; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; September 1, 2005; July 1, 2003; August 1, 2002; April 1, 1999.

21 NCAC 57A .0407 SUPERVISION OF TRAINEES

(a) A licensed or certified real estate appraiser who signs an appraisal report prepared by another person, in any capacity, or stamp to all appraisal reports a seal which shall set forth the name and license or certificate number of the appraiser in whose name the appraisal report is issued, and shall identify any other person who has assisted in the appraisal process other than by providing clerical assistance.

(b) Every licensed and certified real estate appraiser shall affix or stamp to all appraisal reports a seal which shall set forth the name and license or certificate number of the appraiser in whose name the appraisal report is issued and shall identify the appraiser as a "licensed residential real estate appraiser", a "certified residential real estate appraiser", a "certified general real estate appraiser", "certified residential/general real estate appraiser", as applicable. Each such appraisal report shall also indicate whether or not the licensed or certified appraiser has personally inspected the property, and shall identify any other person who has assisted in the appraisal process other than by providing clerical assistance.

(c) A licensed or certified real estate appraiser who signs an appraisal report prepared by another person, in any capacity, shall be responsible for the content and conclusions of the report.

(d) A written appraisal report shall be issued on all real estate appraisals performed in connection with federally related transactions.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-10; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; July 1, 2003; August 1, 2002; April 1, 1999.

21 NCAC 57A .0407 SUPERVISION OF TRAINEES

(a) A licensed or certified real estate appraiser who signs an appraisal report prepared by another person, in any capacity, shall be responsible for the content and conclusions of the report.

(b) A written appraisal report shall be issued on all real estate appraisals performed in connection with federally related transactions.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-10; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; July 1, 2003; August 1, 2002; April 1, 1999.
two trainees if the supervisor is a certified real estate appraiser. Prior to the date any trainee begins performing appraisals under his or her supervision, the supervisor must inform the Board of the name of the trainee. The supervisor must also inform the Board when a trainee is no longer working under his or her supervision;

(3) actively and personally supervises the trainee. The supervisor must accompany the trainee on the inspections of the subject property on the first 50 appraisal assignments performed after the effective date of this Rule for which the trainee will perform more than 75% of the work. After that point, the trainee may perform the inspections without the presence of the supervisor provided that the trainee is competent to perform those inspections, and provided that the subject property is less than 50 miles from the supervisor’s primary business location. The supervisor must accompany the trainee on all inspections of subject properties that are located more than 50 miles from the supervisor’s primary business location;

(4) reviews all appraisal reports and supporting data used in connection with appraisals in which the services of a trainee is utilized;

(5) complies with all provisions of Rule 21 NCAC 57A .0405 of this Section regarding appraisal reports;

(6) prepares and furnishes to each trainee, whose services were utilized in connection with the appraisal, a report describing the nature and extent of assistance rendered by the trainee in connection with the appraisal, and places a copy of such report in the supporting file for the appraisal. In addition, the supervisor must make available to the trainee a copy of every appraisal report to the trainee where the trainee performs more than 75% of the work on the appraisal; and

(7) has not received any disciplinary action regarding his or her appraisal license or certificate from the State of North Carolina or any other state within the previous two years. For the purposes of this Section, disciplinary action means only an active suspension or a revocation.

(b) The trainee must maintain a log on a form prescribed by the Board that includes, but is not limited to, each appraisal performed by the trainee, the name of the supervisor for that appraisal, the supervisor's license or certificate number, and whether the supervisor accompanied the trainee on the inspection of the subject.

(c) A license or certificate holder who wishes to supervise a trainee must attend an education program regarding the role of a supervisor before such supervision may begin.

(d) Trainees must assure that the supervisor has properly completed and sent the Supervisor Declaration Form to the Appraisal Board on or before the time the trainee begins assisting the supervising appraiser. Trainees shall not receive appraisal experience credit for appraisals performed in violation of this Section.

(e) Supervising appraisers shall not be employed by a trainee or by a company, firm or partnership in which the trainee has a controlling interest.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-3(b), 93E-1-10; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff: March 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; August 1, 2002; April 1, 1999.

21 NCAC 57B .0211 PROGRAM CHANGES
Approved schools and course sponsors must notify the Board of any changes to be made with respect to course content, course completion standards, instructors, school director or textbooks as prescribed in Section .0300 of this Subchapter. Requests for approval of such changes must be in writing, and must be sent to the Board at least 15 calendar days before the proposed change would take effect. In the event of an emergency, such as the disability, death or unforeseen departure of the instructor or school director, where it is not possible to request approval of a change at least 15 days in advance, the school must request such change immediately but no later than the end of the next business day via fax, telephone or other electronic means.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-8(a); 93E-1-10; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2002.

21 NCAC 57B .0306 INSTRUCTOR REQUIREMENTS
(a) Except as indicated in Paragraph (b) of this Rule, all appraiser prelicensing and precertification courses or courses deemed equivalent by the Board shall be taught by instructors who possess the fitness for licensure required of applicants for trainee registration or real estate appraiser licensure or certification and either the minimum appraisal education and experience qualifications listed in this Rule or other qualifications that are found by the Board to be equivalent to those listed. These qualification requirements shall be met on a continuing basis. The minimum qualifications are as follows:

(1) Residential appraiser courses: 120 classroom hours of real estate appraisal education equivalent to the residential appraiser education courses prescribed in Rules .0101 and .0102 of this Subchapter and either two years' full-time experience as a residential real estate appraiser within the previous five years or three years full-time experience as a general real estate appraiser within the previous five years, with at least one-half of such experience being in residential property appraising. Instructors must also be a certified residential appraiser and have been so certified for at least three years.
(2) General appraiser courses: 180 classroom hours of real estate appraisal education equivalent to the general appraiser education courses prescribed in Rules .0101, .0102 and .0103 of this Subchapter and three years’ full-time experience as a general real estate appraiser within the previous five years, with at least one-third of such experience being in income property appraising. Instructors must also be a certified general real estate appraiser and have been so certified for at least five years.

(3) USPAP: certification by the Appraiser Qualifications Board of the Appraisal Foundation as an instructor for the National USPAP Course.

(b) Guest lecturers who do not possess the qualifications stated in Paragraph (a) of this Rule may be utilized to teach collectively up to one-fourth of any course, provided that each guest lecturer possesses education and experience directly related to the particular subject area the lecturer is teaching.

(c) Instructors shall conduct themselves in a professional manner when performing their instructional duties and shall conduct their classes in a manner that demonstrates knowledge of the subject matter being taught and mastery of the following basic teaching skills:

1. The ability to communicate effectively through speech, including the ability to speak clearly at an appropriate rate of speed and with appropriate grammar and vocabulary;

2. The ability to present instruction in a thorough, accurate, logical, orderly, and understandable manner, to utilize illustrative examples as appropriate and to respond appropriately to questions from students;

3. The ability to effectively utilize varied instructive techniques other than straight lecture, such as class discussion or other techniques;

4. The ability to effectively utilize instructional aids to enhance learning;

5. The ability to maintain an effective learning environment and control of a class; and

6. The ability to interact with adult students in a manner that encourages students to learn, that demonstrates an understanding of students backgrounds, that avoids offending the sensibilities of students, and that avoids personal criticism of any other person, agency or organization.

(d) Upon request of the Board, an instructor or proposed instructor must submit to the Board a videotape or DVD in a manner and format which depicts the instructor teaching portions of a prelicensing course specified by the Board and which demonstrates that the instructor possesses the basic teaching skills described in Rule .0306(c) of this Section.

(e) The inquiry into fitness shall include consideration of whether the instructor has ever had any disciplinary action taken on his or her appraisal license or certificate or any other professional license or certificate in North Carolina or any other state, or whether the instructor has ever been convicted of or pleaded guilty to any criminal act. This inquiry may include consideration of whether disciplinary action or criminal charges are pending.

(f) Instructors shall not have received any disciplinary action regarding his or her appraisal license or certificate from the State of North Carolina or any other state within the previous two years. For the purposes of this Section, disciplinary action means a reprimand, suspension (whether active or inactive) or a revocation.

(g) Proposed prelicensing or precertification instructors who do not meet the minimum appraisal education and experience qualifications listed in Paragraph (a) of this Rule, and who seek to have their qualifications determined by the Board to be equivalent to the qualifications listed in Paragraph (a) of this Rule, must supply the Board with copies of sample appraisal reports.

(h) Persons desiring to become instructors for prelicensing and precertification courses must file an application for approval with the Board. Board approval of instructors expires on the next December 31 following the date of issuance. Instructors who wish to renew their approval must file an application for renewal of approval annually on or before December 1. There is no fee for application for or renewal of instructor approval. Once an instructor has been approved to teach a specific prelicensing or precertification course, that person may teach the course at any school or for any course sponsor approved by the Appraisal Board to offer prelicensing and precertification courses.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-8(a); 93E-1-10
Eff. July 1, 1994
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; July 1, 2003; August 1, 2002.

21 NCAC 57B.0503 FEE FOR RENEWAL OF COURSE APPROVAL

(a) Approval of private school courses expires on the next December 31 following the date of issuance. In order to assure continuous approval, applications for renewal of course approval, accompanied by the prescribed renewal fee, must be filed with the Board annually or before December 1. Applications which are incomplete, as well as all applications for renewal of course approval submitted after December 1, shall be treated as original course approval applications.

(b) The course renewal fee shall be twenty dollars ($20.00) for each previously approved appraisal prelicensing or precertification course for which the applicant requests continuing approval. The fee is non-refundable.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-8(a),(b); 93E-1-10;
Eff. July 1, 1994;
Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2002.

21 NCAC 57B.0602 APPLICATION AND FEE

(a) Course sponsors seeking approval of their courses as appraisal continuing education courses must make written application to the Board. A course sponsor must be the owner of the proprietary rights to the course for which approval is sought...
or must have the permission of the course owner to seek course approval. If the course for which approval is sought is one that may be offered outside North Carolina, and the course owner wants the Board to approve such course when it is conducted outside North Carolina, application must be made by the course owner. After receipt of a properly completed application, the Board will review the application pursuant to the criteria set forth in 21 NCAC 57B.0603 and shall notify the sponsor of its decision.

(b) The original application fee shall be one hundred dollars ($100.00) for each course for which approval is sought, provided that no fee is required if the course sponsor is an accredited North Carolina college, university, junior college, or community or technical college, or if the course sponsor is an agency of the federal, state or local government. The fee is non-refundable. A course sponsor may offer approved courses as frequently as is desired during the period for which approval is granted without paying additional fees.

(c) Each application must be accompanied by copies of all course materials, including handbooks, slides, overheads, and other non-published materials. The application must also include the title, author, publisher and edition for each published textbook. Each application must also have a timed outline for the course.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-8(c),(d); Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; August 1, 2002.

21 NCAC 57B.0609 CHANGES DURING THE APPROVAL PERIOD

Course sponsors must obtain advance approval from the Board for any changes to be made in approved courses with regard to the number of classroom hours, course content or instructors. Requests for approval of such changes must be in writing, and must be sent to the Board at least 15 calendar days before the proposed change would take effect. In the event of an emergency, such as the disability, death or unforeseen departure of the instructor or school director, where it is not possible to request approval of a change at least 15 days in advance, the school must request such change immediately but no later than the end of the next business day via fax, telephone or other electronic means.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93E-1-8(c); 93E-1-10; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 58A.0104 AGENCY AGREEMENTS AND DISCLOSURE

(a) Every agreement for brokerage services in a real estate transaction and every agreement for services connected with the management of a property owners association shall be in writing. Every agreement for brokerage services between a broker and an owner of the property to be the subject of a transaction must be in writing from the time of its formation. Every agreement for brokerage services between a broker and a buyer or tenant shall be express and shall be reduced to writing not later than the time one of the parties makes an offer to purchase, sell, rent, lease, or exchange real estate to another. However, every agreement between a broker and a buyer or tenant which seeks to bind the buyer or tenant for a period of time or to restrict the buyer’s or tenant’s right to work with other agents or without an agent shall be in writing from its formation. A broker shall not continue to represent a buyer or tenant without a written agreement when such agreement is required by this Rule. Every written agreement for brokerage services of any kind in a real estate transaction shall provide for its existence for a definite period of time, shall include the licensee's license number, and shall provide for its termination without prior notice at the expiration of that period, except that an agency agreement between a landlord and broker to procure tenants or receive rents for the landlord's property may allow for automatic renewal so long as the landlord may terminate with notice at the end of any contract period and any subsequent renewals. For the purposes of this rule, an agreement between licensees to cooperate or share compensation shall not be considered an agreement for brokerage services and, except as required by Rule .1807 of this Subchapter, need not be memorialized in writing.

(b) Every listing agreement, written buyer agency agreement or other written agreement for brokerage services in a real estate transaction shall contain the following provision: The broker shall conduct all brokerage activities in regard to this agreement without respect to the race, color, religion, sex, national origin, handicap or familial status of any party or prospective party to the agreement. The provision shall be set forth in a clear and conspicuous manner which shall distinguish it from other provisions of the agreement. For the purposes of this Rule, the term, familial status, shall be defined as it is in G.S. 41A-3(1b).

(c) In every real estate sales transaction, a broker shall, at first substantial contact, disclose to the broker personal or confidential information. Without the written authority of each party, such written disclosures are ineffective.

(d) A real estate broker representing one party in a transaction shall not undertake to represent another party in the transaction without the written authority of each party. Such written authority must be obtained upon the formation of the relationship except when a buyer or tenant is represented by a broker without a written agreement in conformity with the requirements of Paragraph (a) of this Rule. Under such circumstances, the written authority for dual agency must be
reduced to writing not later than the time that one of the parties represented by the broker makes an offer to purchase, sell, rent, lease, or exchange real estate to another party.

(e) In every real estate sales transaction, a broker working directly with a prospective buyer as a seller's agent or subagent shall disclose in writing to the prospective buyer at the first substantial contact with the prospective buyer that the broker represents the interests of the seller. The written disclosure shall include the broker's license number. If the first substantial contact occurs by telephone or by means of other electronic communication where it is not practical to provide written disclosure, the broker shall immediately disclose by similar means whom he represents and shall immediately mail or otherwise transmit a copy of the written disclosure to the buyer. In no event shall the broker mail or transmit a copy of the written disclosure to the buyer later than three days from the date of first substantial contact with the buyer.

(f) In every real estate sales transaction, a broker representing a buyer shall, at the initial contact with the seller or seller's agent, disclose to the seller or seller's agent that the broker represents the buyer's interests. In addition, in every real estate sales transaction other than auctions, the broker shall, no later than the time of delivery of an offer to the seller or seller's agent, provide the seller or seller's agent with a written confirmation disclosing that he represents the interests of the buyer. The written confirmation may be made in the buyer's offer to purchase and shall include the broker's license number.

(g) The provisions of Paragraphs (c), (d) and (e) of this Rule shall not apply to real estate licensees representing sellers in auction sales transactions.

(h) A broker representing a buyer in an auction sale transaction shall, no later than the time of execution of a written agreement memorializing the buyer's contract to purchase, provide the seller or seller's agent with a written confirmation disclosing that he represents the interests of the buyer. The written confirmation may be made in the buyer's offer to purchase and shall include the broker's license number.

(i) A firm which represents more than one party in the same real estate transaction is a dual agent and, through the brokers associated with the firm, shall disclose its dual agency to the parties.

(j) When a firm represents both the buyer and seller in the same real estate transaction, the firm may, with the prior express approval of its buyer and seller clients, designate one or more individual brokers associated with the firm to represent only the interests of the seller and one or more other individual brokers associated with the firm to represent only the interests of the buyer in the transaction. The authority for designated agency must be reduced to writing not later than the time that the parties are required to reduce their dual agency agreement to writing in accordance with Paragraph (d) of this Rule. An individual broker shall not be so designated and shall not undertake to represent only the interests of one party if the broker has actually received confidential information concerning the other party in connection with the transaction. A broker-in-charge shall not act as a designated broker for a party in a real estate sales transaction when a provisional broker under his or her supervision will act as a designated broker for another party with a competing interest.

(k) When a firm acting as a dual agent designates an individual broker to represent the seller, the broker so designated shall represent only the interest of the seller and shall not, without the seller's permission, disclose to the buyer or a broker designated to represent the buyer:

(1) that the seller may agree to a price, terms, or any conditions of sale other than those established by the seller;

(2) the seller's motivation for engaging in the transaction unless disclosure is otherwise required by statute or rule; and

(3) any information about the seller which the seller has identified as confidential unless disclosure of the information is otherwise required by statute or rule.

(l) When a firm acting as a dual agent designates an individual broker to represent the buyer, the broker so designated shall represent only the interest of the buyer and shall not, without the buyer's permission, disclose to the seller or a broker designated to represent the seller:

(1) that the buyer may agree to a price, terms, or any conditions of sale other than those established by the seller;

(2) the buyer's motivation for engaging in the transaction unless disclosure is otherwise required by statute or rule; and

(3) any information about the buyer which the buyer has identified as confidential unless disclosure of the information is otherwise required by statute or rule.

(m) A broker designated to represent a buyer or seller in accordance with Paragraph (j) of this Rule shall disclose the identity of all of the brokers so designated to both the buyer and the seller. The disclosure shall take place no later than the presentation of the first offer to purchase or sell.

(n) When an individual broker represents both the buyer and seller in the same real estate sales transaction pursuant to a written agreement authorizing dual agency, the parties may provide in the written agreement that the broker shall not disclose the following information about one party to the other without permission from the party about whom the information pertains:

(1) that a party may agree to a price, terms or any conditions of sale other than those offered;

(2) the motivation of a party for engaging in the transaction, unless disclosure is otherwise required by statute or rule; and

(3) any information about a party which that party has identified as confidential, unless disclosure is otherwise required by statute or rule.

History Note: Authority G.S. 41A-3(1b); 41A-4(a); 93A-3(c); 93A-9;
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; July 1, 2004; April 1, 2004; September 1, 2002; July 1, 2001; October 1, 2000; August 1, 1998; July 1, 1997; August 1, 1996; July 1, 1995.
(a) Except as provided herein, all monies received by a licensee acting in his or her fiduciary capacity shall be deposited in a trust or escrow account maintained by a broker not later than three banking days following receipt of such monies except that earnest money deposits paid by means other than currency which are received on offers to purchase real estate and tenant security deposits paid by means other than currency which are received in connection with real estate leases shall be deposited in a trust or escrow account not later than three banking days following acceptance of such offer to purchase or lease; the date of acceptance of such offer to purchase or lease shall be set forth in the purchase or lease agreement. All monies received by a provisional broker shall be delivered immediately to the broker by whom he or she is employed, except that all monies received by nonresident commercial licensees shall be delivered as required by Rule .1808 of this Subchapter. A licensee may accept custody of a check or other negotiable instrument made payable to the seller of real property as option money only for the purpose of delivering the instrument to the optionor-seller. While the instrument is in the custody of the licensee, the licensee shall, according to the instructions of the buyer-optionee, either deliver it to the seller-optionor or return it to the buyer-optionee. The licensee shall safeguard the instrument and shall be responsible to the parties on the instrument for its prompt and safe delivery. In no event shall a licensee retain such an instrument for more than three business days after the acceptance of the option contract.

(b) In the event monies received by a licensee while acting in a fiduciary capacity are deposited in a trust or escrow account which bears interest, the licensee having custody over such monies shall first secure from all parties having an interest in the monies written authorization for the deposit of the monies in an interest-bearing account. Such authorization shall specify how and to whom the interest will be disbursed, and, if contained in an offer, contract, lease, or other transaction instrument, such authorization shall be set forth in a conspicuous manner which shall distinguish it from other provisions of the instrument.

(c) Closing statements shall be furnished to the buyer and the seller in the transaction not more than five days after closing.

(d) Trust or escrow accounts shall be so designated by the bank or savings and loan association in which the account is located, and all deposit tickets and checks drawn on said account as well as the monthly bank statement for the account shall bear the words "Trust Account" or "Escrow Account."

(e) A licensee shall maintain and retain records sufficient to identify the ownership of all funds belonging to others. Such records shall be sufficient to show proper deposit of such funds in a trust or escrow account and to verify the accuracy and proper use of the trust or escrow account. The required records shall include:

1. Bank statements;
2. Canceled checks which shall be referenced to the corresponding journal entry or check stub entries and to the corresponding sales transaction ledger sheets or for rental transactions, the corresponding property or owner ledger sheets. Checks shall conspicuously identify the payee and shall bear a notation identifying the purpose of the disbursement. When a check is used to disburse funds for more than one sales transaction, owner, or property, the check shall bear a notation identifying each sales transaction, owner, or property for which disbursement is made, including the amount disbursed for each, and the corresponding sales transaction, property, or owner ledger entries. When necessary, the check notation may refer to the required information recorded on a supplemental disbursement worksheet which shall be cross-referenced to the corresponding check. In lieu of retaining canceled checks, a licensee may retain digitally imaged copies of the canceled checks or substitute checks provided that such images are legible reproductions of the front and back of such instruments with no smaller images than 1.1875 x 3.0 inches and provided that the licensee's bank retains for a period of at least six years the original checks, "substitute checks" as described in 12 C.F.R. 229.51 or the capacity to provide substitute checks as described in 12 C.F.R. 229.51, and makes the original or substitute checks available to the licensee and the Commission upon request; deposit tickets. For a sales transaction, the deposit ticket shall identify the purpose and remitter of the funds deposited, the property, the parties involved, and a reference to the corresponding sales transaction ledger entry. For a rental transaction, the deposit ticket shall identify the purpose and remitter of the funds deposited, the tenant, and the corresponding property or owner ledger entry. For deposits of funds belonging to or collected on behalf of a property owner association, the deposit ticket shall identify the property or property interest for which the payment is made, the property or interest owner, the remitter, and the purpose of the payment. When a single deposit ticket is used to deposit funds collected for more than one sales transaction, property owner, or property, the required information shall be recorded on the ticket for each sales transaction, owner, or property, or the ticket may refer to the same information recorded on a supplemental deposit worksheet which shall be cross-referenced to the corresponding deposit ticket;
3. A payment record sheet for each property or interest for which funds are collected and deposited into a property owner association trust account as required by Paragraph (i) of this Rule. Payment record sheets shall identify the amount, date, remitter, and purpose of payments received, the amount and nature of
the obligation for which payments are made, and the amount of any balance due or delinquency;

(5) a separate ledger sheet for each sales transaction and for each property or owner of property managed by the licensee identifying the property, the parties to the transaction, the amount, date, and purpose of the deposits and from whom received, the amount, date, check number, and purpose of disbursements and to whom paid, and the running balance of funds on deposit for the particular sales transaction or, in a rental transaction, the particular property or owner of property. Monies held as tenant security deposits in connection with rental transactions may be accounted for on a separate tenant security deposit ledger for each property or owner of property managed by the licensee. For each security deposit the tenant security deposit ledger shall identify the remitter, the date the deposit was paid, the amount, the tenant, landlord, and subject property. For each disbursement of tenant security deposit monies, the ledger shall identify the check number, amount, payee, date, and purpose of the disbursement. The ledger shall also show a running balance. When tenant security deposit monies are accounted for on a separate ledger as provided herein, deposit tickets, canceled checks and supplemental worksheets shall reference the corresponding tenant security deposit ledger entries when appropriate;

(6) a journal or check stubs identifying in chronological sequence each bank deposit and disbursement of monies to and from the trust or escrow account, including the amount and date of each deposit and a reference to the corresponding deposit ticket and any supplemental deposit worksheet, and the amount, date, check number, and purpose of disbursements and to whom paid. The journal or check stubs shall also show a running balance for all funds in the account;

(7) copies of contracts, leases and management agreements;

(8) closing statements and property management statements;

(9) covenants, bylaws, minutes, management agreements and periodic statements relating to the management of a property owner association; and

(10) invoices, bills, and contracts paid from the trust account, and any documents not otherwise described herein necessary and sufficient to verify and explain record entries.

Records of all receipts and disbursements of trust or escrow monies shall be maintained in such a manner as to create an audit trail from deposit tickets and canceled checks to check stubs or journals and to the ledger sheets. Ledger sheets and journals or check stubs must be reconciled to the trust or escrow account bank statements on a monthly basis. To be sufficient, records of trust or escrow monies must include a worksheet for each such monthly reconciliation showing the ledger sheets, journals or check stubs, and bank statements to be in agreement and balance.

(f) All trust or escrow account records shall be made available for inspection by the Commission or its authorized representatives in accordance with Rule 21 NCAC 58A .0108.

(g) In the event of a dispute between the seller and buyer or landlord and tenant over the return or forfeiture of any deposit other than a residential tenant security deposit held by a licensee, the licensee shall retain said deposit in a trust or escrow account until the licensee has obtained a written release from the parties consenting to its disposition or until disbursement is ordered by a court of competent jurisdiction. Alternatively, the licensee may deposit the disputed monies with the appropriate clerk of court in accordance with the provisions of G.S. 93A-12. If it appears to a licensee holding a disputed deposit that a party has abandoned his or her claim, the licensee may disburse the money to the other claiming parties according to their written agreement provided that the licensee first makes a reasonable effort to notify the party who has apparently abandoned his or her claim and provides that party with an opportunity to renew his or her claim to the disputed funds. Tenant security deposit monies shall be disposed of in accordance with the requirements of G.S. 42-50 through 56 and G.S. 42A-18.

(h) A licensee may transfer earnest money deposits in his or her possession collected in connection with a sales transaction from his or her trust account to the closing attorney or other settlement agent not more than ten days prior to the anticipated settlement date. A licensee shall not disburse prior to settlement any earnest money in his or her possession for any other purpose without the written consent of the parties.

(i) The funds of a property owner association, when collected, maintained, disbursed or otherwise controlled by a licensee, are trust monies and shall be treated as such in the manner required by this Rule. Such funds must be deposited into and maintained in a trust or escrow account dedicated exclusively for funds belonging to a single property owners association and may not be commingled with funds belonging to other property owner associations or other persons or parties. A licensee who undertakes to act as manager of a property owner association or as the custodian of funds belonging to a property owner association shall provide the association with periodic statements which report the balance of association funds in the licensee's possession or control and which account for the funds the licensee has received and disbursed on behalf of the association. Such statements must be made in accordance with the licensee's agreement with the association, but in no event shall the statements be made less frequently than every 90 days.

(j) Every licensee shall safeguard the money or property of others coming into his or her possession in a manner consistent with the requirements of the Real Estate License Law and the rules adopted by the Commission. A licensee shall not convert the money or property of others to his or her own use, apply such money or property to a purpose other than that for which it was paid or entrusted to him or her, or permit or assist any other...
person in the conversion or misapplication of such money or property.

(k) In addition to the records required by Paragraph (e) of this Rule, a licensee acting as agent for the landlord of a residential property used for vacation rentals shall create and maintain a subsidiary ledger sheet for each property or owner of such properties onto which all funds collected and disbursed are identified in categories by purpose. On a monthly basis, the licensee shall reconcile the subsidiary ledger sheets to the corresponding property or property owner ledger sheet.

(l) In lieu of maintaining a subsidiary ledger sheet, the licensee may maintain an accounts payable ledger sheet for each owner or property and each vendor to whom trust monies are due for monies collected on behalf of the owner or property identifying the date of receipt of the trust monies, from whom the monies were received, rental dates, and the corresponding property or owner ledger sheet entry including the amount to be disbursed for each and the purpose of the disbursement. The licensee may also maintain an accounts payable ledger sheet in the format described in Paragraph (k) of this Rule for vacation rental tenant security deposit monies and vacation rental advance payments.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-9; Eff. February 1, 1976; Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; July 1, 2004; July 1, 2003; September 1, 2002; August 1, 2000; August 1, 1998; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1993; May 1, 1990.

21 NCAC 58A .0110 BROKER-IN-CHARGE

(a) Every real estate firm shall designate a broker to serve as the broker-in-charge at its principal office and a broker to serve as broker-in-charge at any branch office. No broker shall be broker-in-charge of more than one office at a time. If a firm shares office space with one or more other firms, one broker may serve as broker-in-charge of each firm at that location. No office or branch office of a firm shall have more than one designated broker-in-charge. A broker who is a sole proprietor shall designate himself or herself as a broker-in-charge if the broker engages in any transaction where the broker is required to deposit and maintain monies belonging to others in a trust account, engages in advertising or promoting his or her services as a broker in any manner, or has one or more other brokers affiliated with him or her in the real estate business. Each broker-in-charge shall declare in writing his or her status as broker-in-charge to the Commission on a form prescribed by the Commission within 10 days following the broker's designation as broker-in-charge. The broker-in-charge shall, in accordance with the requirements of G.S. 93A and the rules adopted by the Commission, assume the responsibility at his or her office for:

1. the retention of current license renewal pocket cards by all brokers employed at the office for which he or she is broker-in-charge; the proper display of licenses at such office in accordance with Rule .0101 of this Section; and assuring that each licensee employed at the office has complied with Rules .0503, .0504, and .0506 of this Subchapter;

2. the proper notification to the Commission of any change of business address or trade name of the firm and the registration of any assumed business name adopted by the firm for its use;

3. the proper conduct of advertising by or in the name of the firm at such office;

4. the proper maintenance at such office of the trust or escrow account of the firm and the records pertaining thereto;

5. the proper retention and maintenance of records relating to transactions conducted by or on behalf of the firm at such office, including those required to be retained pursuant to Rule .0108 of this Section;

6. the proper supervision of provisional brokers associated with or engaged on behalf of the firm at such office in accordance with the requirements of Rule .0506 of this Subchapter;

7. the proper supervision of all licensees employed at the office for which he or she is broker-in-charge with respect to adherence to agency agreement and disclosure requirements.

(b) When used in this Rule, the term:

1. "Branch Office" means any office in addition to the principal office of a broker which is operated in connection with the broker's real estate business; and

2. "Office" means any place of business where acts are performed for which a real estate license is required.

(c) To qualify to serve as a broker-in-charge, a broker shall not be a provisional broker and shall:

1. possess at least two years of full-time real estate brokerage experience or equivalent part-time real estate brokerage experience within the previous five years or real estate education or experience in real estate transactions that the Commission finds equivalent to such experience; and

2. complete the Commission's 12 classroom hour course within three years prior to designation as a broker-in-charge or within 120 days following designation as a broker-in-charge.

A broker-in-charge shall certify his or her experience qualifications in the written broker-in-charge declaration he or she submits to the Commission and shall provide to the Commission upon request evidence that he or she possesses the required experience. Status as a broker-in-charge shall be immediately terminated if a broker-in-charge fails to complete the broker-in-charge course during the required time period or if the Commission finds the broker-in-charge does not possess the required experience. A broker-in-charge, upon written request of the Commission or a broker who has been affiliated with the broker-in-charge within the previous five years, shall provide the Commission or broker on a form prescribed by the Commission an accurate written statement regarding the broker's work at the office of the broker-in-charge, including the dates of affiliation,
average number of hours worked per week, and the number and
type of properties listed, sold, bought, leased, or rented for
others by the broker during his or her affiliation with the broker-
incharge.
(d) A broker who was the broker-in-charge of a real estate office
on April 1, 2006, whose broker-in-charge declaration was
received by the Commission prior to that date, and who has
completed the Commission's broker-in-charge course within five
years prior to April 1, 2006 or within 120 days following
designation as a broker-in-charge, may continue to serve as a
broker-in-charge thereafter until his or her status is terminated as
provided in Paragraph (e) of this Rule.
(e) A broker's status as a broker-in-charge shall be terminated
upon the occurrence of any of the following events:
1. The broker's license expires or the broker's
   right to engage in real estate brokerage is
   suspended, revoked or surrendered;
2. the broker's license is made inactive for any
   reason, including failure to satisfy the
   continuing education requirements described
   in Rule 1.702 of this Subchapter or Paragraph
   (f) of this Rule;
3. the license of the broker's firm expires or the
   firm's right to engage in real estate brokerage
   is suspended, revoked, or surrendered;
4. the broker's firm is dissolved or otherwise
   ceases to be lawfully entitled to engage in
   business in North Carolina; or
5. the broker ceases to act as the broker-in-charge
   of the office for which he or she was
designated as broker-in-charge.
When a broker's status as a broker-in-charge is terminated and
the broker subsequently seeks to again serve as broker-in-charge
of the same or a different office, the broker must fully satisfy all
the current broker-in-charge experience and education
qualification requirements stated in this Rule, and a broker-in-
charge course taken by such broker prior to April 1, 2006 shall
not be recognized toward the current education requirement.
However, when a broker terminates his or her broker-in-charge
status with one office and contemporaneously declares himself
or herself broker-in-charge of a different office with the same or
a different firm, this change shall be considered a transfer rather
than a termination and the broker shall not be required to satisfy
the current broker-in-charge experience and education
qualification requirements.
(f) To continue to serve as a broker-in-charge, a broker shall
designate during each license period a special four classroom
hour continuing education course prescribed by the Commission
for brokers-in-charge. This course must first be taken during the
first full license period following designation as a broker-in-
charge and must subsequently be taken each license period. The
course shall satisfy the broker's general continuing education
elective course requirement, but the broker must continue to take
the continuing education update course each license period.
When a broker-in-charge fails to take the special continuing
education course for brokers-in-charge during any license
period, his or her broker-in-charge status shall be terminated at
the end of that license period.
(g) Each broker-in-charge shall notify the Commission in
writing of any change in his or her status as broker-in-charge
within 10 days following the change.
(h) A licensed real estate firm shall not be required to designate
a broker-in-charge if:
1. has been organized for the sole purpose of
   receiving compensation for brokerage services
   furnished by its qualifying broker through
   another firm or broker;
2. is designated a Subchapter S corporation by
   the United States Internal Revenue Service;
3. has no principal or branch office; and
4. has no person associated with it other than its
   qualifying broker.
(i) A broker-in-charge residing outside of North Carolina who is
   the broker-in-charge of a principal or branch office not located
   in North Carolina shall not be required to complete the broker-in-
   charge course or the special continuing education course
   prescribed for brokers-in-charge under Paragraph (f) of this
   Rule.
(j) A nonresident commercial real estate broker licensed under
   the provisions of Section 1.1800 of this Subchapter shall not act
   as or serve in the capacity of a broker-in-charge of a firm or
   office in North Carolina.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-2; 93A-3(c); 93A-4; 93A-
4.1; 93A-4.2; 93A-9;
Eff. September 1, 1983;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; July 1, 2004; April 1,
2004; September 1, 2002; July 1, 2001; October 1, 2000; August
1, 1998; April 1, 1997; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994.

21 NCAC 58A.0112 OFFERS AND SALES
CONTRACTS
(a) A broker acting as an agent in a real estate transaction shall
not use a preprinted offer or sales contract form unless the form
describes or specifically requires the entry of the following information:
1. the names of the buyer and seller;
2. a legal description of the real property
   sufficient to identify and distinguish it from all
   other property;
3. an itemization of any personal property to be
   included in the transaction;
4. the purchase price and manner of payment;
5. any portion of the purchase price that is to be
   paid by a promissory note, including the
   amount, interest rate, payment terms, whether
   or not the note is to be secured, and other
   material terms;
6. any portion of the purchase price that is to be
   paid by the assumption of an existing loan,
   including the amount of such loan, costs to be
   paid by the buyer or seller, the interest rate and
   number of discount points and a condition that
   the buyer must be able to qualify for the
   assumption of the loan;
the amount of earnest money, if any, the method of payment, the name of the broker or firm that will serve as escrow agent, an acknowledgment of earnest money receipt by the escrow agent, and the criteria for determining disposition of the earnest money, including disputed earnest money, consistent with Commission Rule .0107 of this Subchapter;

any loan that must be obtained by the buyer as a condition of the contract, including the amount and type of loan, interest rate and number of discount points, loan term, loan commitment date, and who shall pay loan closing costs; and a condition that the buyer shall make every reasonable effort to obtain the loan;

a general statement of the buyer's intended use of the property and a condition that such use must not be prohibited by private restriction or governmental regulation;

the amount and purpose of any special assessment to which the property is subject and the responsibility of the parties for any unpaid charges;

the date for closing and transfer of possession;

the signatures of the buyer and seller;

a provision that title to the property must be delivered at closing by general warranty deed and must be fee simple marketable title, free of all encumbrances except ad valorem taxes for the current year, utility easements, and any other encumbrances specifically approved by the buyer, or a provision otherwise describing the estate to be conveyed, and encumbrances, and the form of conveyance;

the items to be prorated or adjusted at closing;

who shall pay closing expenses;

the buyer's right to inspect the property prior to closing and who shall pay for repairs and improvements, if any;

a provision that the property shall at closing be in substantially the same condition as on the date of the offer (reasonable wear and tear excepted), or a description of the required property condition at closing; and

a provision setting forth the identity of each real estate agent and firm involved in the transaction and disclosing the party each agent and firm represents.

The provisions of this rule shall apply only to preprinted offer and sales contract forms which a broker acting as an agent in a real estate transaction proposes for use by the buyer and seller. Nothing contained in this Rule shall be construed to prohibit the buyer and seller in a real estate transaction from altering, amending or deleting any provision in a form offer to purchase or contract; nor shall this Rule be construed to limit the rights of the buyer and seller to draft their own offers or contracts or to have the same drafted by an attorney at law.

(b) A broker acting as an agent in a real estate transaction shall not use a preprinted offer or sales contract form containing the provisions or terms listed in Subparagraphs (b)(1) and (2) of this Rule. A broker or anyone acting for or at the direction of the broker shall not insert or cause such provisions or terms to be inserted into any such preprinted form, even at the direction of the parties or their attorneys:

(1) any provision concerning the payment of a commission or compensation, including the forfeiture of earnest money, to any broker or firm;

(2) any provision that attempts to disclaim the liability of a broker for his or her representations in connection with the transaction.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c);
Eff. July 1, 1988;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; October 1, 2000; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1989; February 1, 1989.

SECTION .0300 – APPLICATION FOR LICENSE

21 NCAC 58A .0301 FORM

An individual or business entity who wishes to file an application for a broker license shall make application on a form prescribed by the Commission and may obtain the required form upon request to the Commission. The application form for an individual calls for the applicant's name and address, the applicant's social security number, proof of the applicant's identity, places of residence, education, prior real estate licenses, and other information necessary to identify the applicant and determine the applicant's qualifications and fitness for licensure. The application form for a business entity is described in Rule .0502 of this Section.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4(a),(b),(d);
Eff. February 1, 1976;
Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2000; February 1, 1991; February 1, 1989; August 1, 1988; December 1, 1985.

21 NCAC 58A .0302 FILING AND FEES

(a) An applicant shall file a complete and accurate application and, except as provided by Rule .0403 of this Subchapter, shall submit his or her application to the Commission's office accompanied by the application fee. Examination scheduling of applicants who are required to pass the real estate licensing examination shall be accomplished in accordance with Rule .0401 of this Subchapter.

(b) Except for persons applying for licensure under the provisions of Section .1800 of this Subchapter, the license application fee shall be thirty dollars ($30.00). In addition to the license application fee, applicants for licensure who are required to take the license examination must pay the examination fee charged by the Commission's authorized testing service in the form and manner acceptable to the testing service. Persons
applying for licensure under Section .1800 of this Subchapter shall pay the application fee set forth in Rule .1803 of this Subchapter.

(c) An applicant shall update information provided in connection with an application or submit a newly completed application form without request by the Commission to assure that the information provided in the application is current and accurate. Failure to submit updated information prior to the issuance of a license may result in disciplinary action against a licensee in accordance with G.S. 93A-6(b)(1). In the event that the Commission requests an applicant to submit updated information or to provide additional information necessary to complete the application and the applicant fails to submit such information within 90 days following the Commission's request, the Commission shall cancel the applicant's application. The license application of an individual found by the Commission to be qualified for the licensing examination shall be immediately canceled if the applicant fails to pass a scheduled licensing examination, fails to appear for and take any examination for which the applicant has been scheduled without having the applicant's examination postponed or absence excused in accordance with Rule .0401(b) and (c) of this Section, or fails to take and pass the examination within 180 days of filing a complete application as described in Rule .0301 of this Section and having the application entered into the Commission's examination applicant file. Except as permitted otherwise in Rule .0403 of this Subchapter, an applicant whose license application has been canceled and who wishes to obtain a real estate license must start the licensing process over by filing a complete application to the Commission and paying all required fees.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4; 93A-9; Eff. February 1, 1976; Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2004; April 1, 2004; July 1, 2003; October 1, 2000; August 1, 1998; July 1, 1998; July 1, 1996; February 1, 1989.

21 NCAC 58A .0304 EQUIVALENT EXPERIENCE QUALIFICATIONS FOR APPLICANTS
Experience obtained by a broker applicant in violation of law or rule shall not be recognized by the Commission as fulfilling the requirements for licensure when the applicant is requesting the Commission to waive the prescribed education requirement based wholly or in part on equivalent experience obtained by the applicant.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4; Eff. July 1, 1993; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; October 1, 2000.

21 NCAC 58A .0402 SUBJECT MATTER AND PASSING SCORES
(a) The real estate licensing examination shall test applicants on the following general subject areas:

(1) real estate law;
(2) real estate brokerage law and practices;
(3) the Real Estate License Law, rules of the Commission, and the Commission's trust account guidelines;
(4) real estate finance;
(5) real estate valuation (appraisal);
(6) real estate mathematics; and
(7) related subject areas.

(b) In order to pass the real estate licensing examination, an applicant must attain a score at least equal to the passing score established by the Commission in compliance with psychometric standards for establishing passing scores for occupational licensing examinations as set forth in the "Standards for Educational and Psychological Testing" jointly promulgated by the American Educational Research Association, the American Psychological Association, and the National Council on Measurement in Education. Passing applicants will receive only a score of "pass"; however, failing applicants shall be informed of their actual score. A passing examination score obtained by a license applicant shall be recognized as valid for a period of one year from the date of examination, during which time the applicant must fully satisfy any remaining requirements for licensure that were pending at the time of examination; provided that the running of the one-year period shall be tolled upon mailing the applicant the letter contemplated in 21 NCAC 58A .0616(b) informing the applicant that his or her moral character is in question, and shall resume running when the applicant's application is either approved for license issuance, denied or withdrawn. The application of an applicant with a passing examination score who fails to satisfy all remaining requirements for licensure within one year shall be canceled and the applicant shall be required to reapply and satisfy all requirements for licensure, including retaking and passing the license examination, in order to be eligible for licensure.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4(b),(d); Eff. February 1, 1976; Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2000; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1989; December 1, 1985; May 1, 1982; April 11, 1980.

21 NCAC 58A .0406 EXAMINATION REVIEW
An applicant who fails the license examination may review the examination at the testing center immediately following completion of the examination and receipt of the applicant's examination results but prior to leaving the testing center. An applicant who fails the examination and who declines the opportunity to immediately review the examination prior to leaving the testing center shall be deemed to have waived the right to review the examination. An applicant who is reviewing his or her failed examination may not have any other person present during his or her review, nor may any other person review an examination on behalf of an applicant. An applicant who passes the license examination may not review the examination.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4(d); Eff. December 1, 1985; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; October 1, 2000; July 1, 1989; February 1, 1989.
21 NCAC 58A .0502  BUSINESS ENTITIES
(a) Every business entity other than a sole proprietorship shall apply for and obtain from the Commission a firm license prior to engaging in business as a real estate broker. An entity that changes its business form shall be required to submit a new application immediately upon making the change and to obtain a new license. Incomplete applications shall not be acted upon by the Commission. Application forms for partnerships, corporations, limited liability companies, associations and other business entities required to be licensed as brokers shall be available upon request to the Commission and shall require the applicant to set forth:

1. the name of the entity;
2. the name under which the entity will do business;
3. the type of business entity;
4. the address of its principal office;
5. the entity's NC Secretary of State Identification Number if required to be registered with the Office of the NC Secretary of State;
6. the name, real estate license number and signature of the proposed qualifying broker for the proposed firm;
7. the address of and name of the proposed broker-in-charge for each office where brokerage activities will be conducted, along with a completed broker-in-charge declaration form for each proposed broker-in-charge;
8. any past criminal conviction of and any pending criminal charge against any principal in the company or any proposed broker-in-charge;
9. any past revocation, suspension or denial of a business or professional license of any principal in the company or any proposed broker-in-charge;
10. if a general partnership, a full description of the applicant entity, including a copy of its written partnership agreement or if no written agreement exists, a written description of the rights and duties of the several partners;
11. if a business entity other than a corporation, limited liability company or partnership, a full description of the organization of the applicant entity, including a copy of its organizational documents evidencing its authority to engage in real estate brokerage;
12. if a foreign business entity, a certificate of authority to transact business in North Carolina and an executed consent to service of process and pleadings; and
13. any other information required by this Rule.

When the authority of a business entity to engage in the real estate business is unclear in the application or in law, the Commission may require the applicant to declare in the license application that the applicant's organizational documents authorize the firm to engage in the real estate business and to submit organizational documents, addresses of affiliated persons and similar information. For purposes of this Paragraph, the term principal shall mean any person or entity owning 10 percent or more of the business entity, or who is an officer, director, manager, member, partner or who holds any other comparable position.
(b) After filing a written application with the Commission and upon a showing that at least one principal of said business entity holds a broker license on active status and in good standing and will serve as qualifying broker of the entity, the entity shall be licensed provided it appears that the applicant entity employs and is directed by personnel possessed of the requisite truthfulness, honesty, and integrity. The qualifying broker of a partnership of any kind must be a general partner of the partnership; the qualifying broker of a limited liability company must be a manager of the company; and the qualifying broker of a corporation must be an officer of the corporation. A licensed business entity may serve as the qualifying broker of another licensed business entity if the qualifying broker-entity has as its qualifying broker a natural person who is licensed as a broker. The natural person who is qualifying broker shall assure the performance of the qualifying broker's duties with regard to both entities. A provisional broker may not serve as a qualifying broker.
(c) The licensing of a business entity shall not be construed to extend to the licensing of its partners, managers, members, directors, officers, employees or other persons acting for the entity in their individual capacities regardless of whether they are engaged in furthering the business of the licensed entity.
(d) The qualifying broker of a business entity shall assume responsibility for:

1. designating and assuring that there is at all times a broker-in-charge for each office and branch office of the entity at which real estate brokerage activities are conducted;
2. renewing the real estate broker license of the entity;
3. retaining the firm's renewal pocket card at the firm and producing it as proof of firm licensure upon request and maintaining a photocopy of the firm license certificate and pocket card at each branch office thereof;
4. notifying the Commission of any change of business address or trade name of the entity and the registration of any assumed business name adopted by the entity for its use;
5. notifying the Commission in writing of any change of his or her status as qualifying broker within ten days following the change;
6. securing and preserving the transaction and trust account records of the firm whenever there is a change of broker-in-charge at the firm or any office thereof and notifying the Commission if the trust account records are out of balance or have not been reconciled as required by Rule .0107 of this Chapter;
7. retaining and preserving the transaction and trust account records of the firm upon termination of his or her status as qualifying
broker until a new qualifying broker has been designated with the Commission or, if no new qualifying broker is designated, for the period of time for which said records are required to be retained by Rule .0108 of this Chapter; and notifying the Commission if, upon the termination of his or her status as qualifying broker, the firm's transaction and trust account records cannot be retained or preserved or if the trust account records are out of balance or have not been reconciled as required by Rule .0107(e) of this Chapter.

(e) Every licensed business entity and every entity applying for licensure shall conform to all the requirements imposed upon it by the North Carolina General Statutes for its continued existence and authority to do business in North Carolina. Failure to conform to such requirements shall be grounds for disciplinary action or denial of the entity's application for licensure. Upon receipt of notice from an entity or agency of this state that a licensed entity has ceased to exist or that its authority to engage in business in this state has been terminated by operation of law, the Commission shall cancel the license of the entity.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4(a),(b),(d); Eff. February 1, 1976; Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; April 1, 2004; July 1, 2003; October 1, 2000; August 1, 1998; January 1, 1997; July 1, 1994; May 1, 1990.

21 NCAC 58A .0503 LICENSE RENEWAL; PENALTY FOR OPERATING WHILE LICENSE EXPIRED

(a) All real estate licenses issued by the Commission under G.S. 93A, Article 1 shall expire on the 30th day of June following issuance. Any licensee desiring renewal of a license shall apply for renewal within 45 days prior to license expiration by submitting a renewal application on a form prescribed by the Commission and submitting with the application the required renewal fee of forty dollars ($40.00).

(b) Any person desiring to renew his or her license on active status shall, upon the second renewal of such license following initial licensure, and upon each subsequent renewal, have obtained all continuing education required by G.S. 93A-4.1 and Rule .1702 of this Subchapter.

(c) A person renewing a license on inactive status shall not be required to have obtained any continuing education in order to renew such license; however, in order to subsequently change his or her license from inactive status to active status, the licensee must satisfy the continuing education requirement prescribed in Rule .1703 or .1711 of this Subchapter.

(d) Any person or firm which engages in the business of a real estate broker while his, her, or its license is expired is subject to the penalties prescribed in G.S. 93A-6.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4(c),(d); 93A-4.1; 93A-6; Eff. February 1, 1976; Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977;
signature of the broker. Upon the mailing or delivery of this form, the broker may engage in real estate brokerage activities requiring a license; however, if the broker does not receive from the Commission a written acknowledgment of the license activation within 30 days of the date shown on the form, the broker shall immediately terminate his or her real estate brokerage activities pending receipt of the written acknowledgment from the Commission. If the broker is notified that he or she is not eligible for license activation due to a continuing education deficiency, the broker must terminate all real estate brokerage activities until such time as the continuing education deficiency is satisfied and a new request for license activation is submitted to the Commission.

(e) A firm with an inactive license which desires to have its license placed on active status shall file with the Commission a request for license activation on a form provided by the Commission containing identifying information about the firm and its qualifying broker. If the qualifying broker has an inactive license, he or she must satisfy the requirements of Paragraph (d) of this Rule. Upon the mailing or delivery of the completed form by the qualifying broker, the firm may engage in real estate brokerage activities requiring a license; however, if the firm's qualifying broker does not receive from the Commission a written acknowledgment of the license activation within 30 days of the date shown on the form, the firm shall immediately terminate its real estate brokerage activities pending receipt of the written acknowledgment from the Commission. If the qualifying broker is notified that the firm is not eligible for license activation due to a continuing education deficiency on the part of the qualifying broker, the firm must terminate all real estate brokerage activities until such time as the continuing education deficiency is satisfied and a new request for license activation is submitted to the Commission.

(f) A person licensed as a broker under Section .1800 of this Subchapter shall maintain his or her license on active status at all times as required by Rule .1804 of this Subchapter.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4.1; 93A-6; 93A-9; Eff. February 1, 1976; Readopted Eff. September 30, 1977; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; July 1, 2004; October 1, 2000; April 1, 1997; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995; July 1, 1994; February 1, 1989; December 1, 1985.

SECTION .1700 – MANDATORY CONTINUING EDUCATION

21 NCAC 58A .1701 PURPOSE AND APPLICABILITY

This Section describes the continuing education requirement for real estate brokers authorized by G.S. 93A-4.1, establishes the continuing education requirement to change a license from inactive status to active status, establishes attendance requirements for continuing education courses, establishes the criteria and procedures relating to obtaining an extension of time to complete the continuing education requirement, establishes the criteria for obtaining continuing education credit for an unapproved course or related educational activity, and addresses other similar matters.

21 NCAC 58A .1702 CONTINUING EDUCATION REQUIREMENT

(a) Except as provided in 21 NCAC 58A .1708 and .1711, in order to renew a broker license on active status, the person requesting renewal of a license shall, upon the second renewal of such license following initial licensure, and upon each subsequent annual renewal, have completed, within one year preceding license expiration, eight classroom hours of real estate continuing education in courses approved by the Commission as provided in Subchapter 58E. Four of the required eight classroom hours must be obtained each license period by completing a mandatory update course developed annually by the Commission. The remaining four hours must be obtained by completing one or more Commission-approved elective courses described in Rule .0305 of Subchapter 58E. The licensee shall provide upon request of the Commission, evidence of continuing education course completion satisfactory to the Commission.

(b) No continuing education shall be required to renew a broker license on inactive status; however, to change a license from inactive status to active status, the licensee must satisfy the continuing education requirement described in Rule .1703 of this Section.

(c) No continuing education shall be required for a licensee who is a member of the U.S. Congress or the North Carolina General Assembly in order to renew his or her license on active status.

(d) The terms "active status" and "inactive status" are defined in Rule .0504 of this Subchapter. For continuing education purposes, the term "initial licensure" shall include the first time that a license of a particular type is issued to a person, the reinstatement of a canceled, revoked or surrendered license, and any license expired for more than six months. The issuance, pursuant to G.S. 93A-4.3, of a broker license on provisional status on April 1, 2006 to licensees who held a salesperson license as of that date shall not be considered to constitute initial licensure for continuing education purposes.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4.1; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; April 1, 2004; October 1, 2000; August 1, 1998; July 1, 1996.

21 NCAC 58A .1703 CONTINUING EDUCATION FOR LICENSE ACTIVATION

(a) A broker requesting to change an inactive license to active status on or after the licensee's second license renewal following his or her initial licensure shall demonstrate completion of continuing education as described in Paragraph (b) or (c) of this Rule, whichever is appropriate.

(b) If the inactive licensee's license has properly been on active status at any time since the preceding July 1, the licensee is considered to be current with regard to continuing education and no additional continuing education is required to activate the license.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4.1; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; October 1, 2000.
(c) If the inactive licensee's license has not properly been on active status since the preceding July 1 and the licensee has a deficiency in his or her continuing education record for the previous license period, the licensee must make up the deficiency and fully satisfy the continuing education requirement for the current license period in order to activate the license. Any deficiency may be made up by completing, during the current license period or previous license period, approved continuing education elective courses; however, such courses shall not be credited toward the continuing education requirement for the current license period. When crediting elective courses for purposes of making up a continuing education deficiency, the maximum number of credit hours that will be awarded for any course is four hours. When evaluating the continuing education record of a licensee with a deficiency for the previous license period to determine the licensee’s eligibility for active status, the licensee shall be deemed eligible for active status if the licensee has fully satisfied the continuing education requirement for the current license period and has taken any two additional continuing education courses since the beginning of the previous license period, even if the licensee had a continuing education deficiency prior to the beginning of the previous license period.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4.1; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff April 1, 2006; July 1, 2000; July 1, 1995.

21 NCAC 58A .1708 EQUIVALENT CREDIT

(a) A licensee may request that the Commission award continuing education credit for a course taken by the licensee that is not approved by the Commission, or for some other real estate education activity, by making such request on a form prescribed by the Commission and submitting a nonrefundable evaluation fee of thirty dollars ($30.00) for each request for evaluation of a course or real estate education activity. In order for requests for equivalent credit to be considered and credits to be entered into a licensee's continuing education record prior to the June 30 license expiration date, such requests and all supporting documents must be received by the Commission on or before June 10 preceding expiration of the licensee's current license, with the exception that requests from instructors desiring equivalent credit for teaching Commission-approved continuing education courses must be received by June 30. Any equivalent continuing education credit awarded under this Rule shall be applied first to make up any continuing education deficiency for the previous license period and then to satisfy the continuing education requirement for the current license period; however, credit for an unapproved course or educational activity, other than teaching an approved elective course, that was completed during a previous license period shall not be applied to a subsequent license period.

(b) The Commission may award continuing education elective credit for completion of an unapproved course which the Commission finds equivalent to the elective course component of the continuing education requirement set forth in Section .0300 of Subchapter 58E. Completion of an unapproved course may serve only to satisfy the elective requirement and shall not be substituted for completion of the mandatory update course.

(c) Real estate education activities, other than teaching a Commission-approved course, which may be eligible for credit include: developing a Commission-approved elective continuing education course; authorship of a published real estate textbook; and authorship of a scholarly article, on a topic acceptable for continuing education purposes, which has been published in a professional journal such as a law journal or professional college or university journal or periodical. The Commission shall award continuing education elective credit for activities which the Commission finds equivalent to the elective course component of the continuing education requirement set forth in Section .0300 of Subchapter 58E. No activity other than teaching a Commission-developed mandatory update course shall be considered equivalent to completing the mandatory update course.

(d) The Commission shall award credit for teaching the Commission-developed mandatory update course and for teaching an approved elective course. Credit for teaching an approved elective course shall be awarded only for teaching a course for the first time. Credit for teaching a Commission-developed mandatory update course shall be awarded for each licensing period in which the instructor teaches the course. The amount of credit awarded to the instructor of an approved continuing education course shall be the same as the amount of credit earned by a licensee who completes the course. Licensees who are instructors of continuing education courses approved by the Commission shall not be subject to the thirty dollars ($30.00) evaluation fee when applying for continuing education credit for teaching an approved course. No credit toward the continuing education requirement shall be awarded for teaching a real estate prelicensing or postlicensing course.

(e) A licensee completing a real estate appraisal prelicensing, precertification or continuing education course approved by the North Carolina Appraisal Board may obtain real estate continuing education elective credit for such course by submitting to the Commission a written request for equivalent continuing education elective credit accompanied by a nonrefundable processing fee of twenty dollars ($20.00) and a copy of the certificate of course completion issued by the course sponsor for submission to the North Carolina Appraisal Board.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4.1; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff April 1, 2006; July 1, 2001; July 1, 2000; March 1, 1996; July 1, 1995.

21 NCAC 58A .1807 AFFILIATION WITH RESIDENT BROKER

(a) No person licensed under G.S. 93A-9(b) shall enter North Carolina to perform any act or service for which licensure as a real broker is required unless he or she has first entered into a brokerage cooperation agreement and declaration of affiliation with an individual who is a resident in North Carolina licensed as a North Carolina real estate broker.

(b) A brokerage cooperation agreement as contemplated by this Rule shall be in writing and signed by the resident North Carolina broker and the non-resident commercial licensee. It shall contain:
(f) The nonresident commercial licensee and the affiliated
licensee. It shall also contain a description of the duties and
obligations of each as required by the North Carolina
Real Estate License Law and rules adopted by the Commission. The
declaration of affiliation may be a part of the brokerage
cooperation agreement or separate from it.

(d) A nonresident commercial licensee may affiliate with more
than one resident North Carolina broker at any time. However, a
nonresident commercial licensee may be affiliated with only one
resident North Carolina broker in a single transaction.

(e) A resident North Carolina broker who enters into a
brokerage cooperation agreement and declaration of affiliation
with a nonresident commercial licensee shall:

(1) verify that the nonresident commercial
licensee is licensed in North Carolina;
(2) actively and directly supervise the nonresident
commercial licensee in a manner which reasonably insures that the nonresident
commercial licensee complies with the North
Carolina Real Estate License Law and rules adopted by the Commission;
(3) promptly notify the Commission if the
nonresident commercial licensee violates the
Real Estate License Law or rules adopted by the Commission;
(4) insure that records are retained in accordance
with the requirements of the Real Estate
License Law and rules adopted by the Commission; and
(5) maintain his or her license on active status
continuously for the duration of the brokerage
cooperation agreement and the declaration of
affiliation.

(f) The nonresident commercial licensee and the affiliated
resident North Carolina broker shall each retain in his or her
records a copy of brokerage cooperation agreements and
declarations of affiliation from the time of their creation and for
at least three years following their expiration. Such records shall
be made available for inspection and reproduction by the
Commission or its authorized representatives without prior
notice.

---

21 NCAC 58C.0203 SCHOOL NAME
The official name of any licensed private real estate school must
contain the words "real estate" and other descriptive words
which identify the school as a real estate school and which
 distinguish the school from other licensed private real estate
schools and from continuing education course sponsors
approved by the Commission. If the official school name
includes the name of a person or business entity that is not an
owner of the school, then the school owner must have the
express permission of such person or business. The school name
must be used in all school publications and advertising.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4; 93A-33;
Eff. October 1, 1980;
Amended Eff. September 1, 1984;
Transferred and Recodified from 21 NCAC 58A .1303 Eff.
November 27, 1989;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1990.

21 NCAC 58C.0216 CHANGES DURING THE
LICENSING PERIOD
Schools shall obtain advance approval from the Commission for
any changes to be made during the licensing period with respect
to textbooks, facilities, directors, policies and procedures,
publications or any other matter subject to regulation by the
Commission. Schools are limited to one change in classroom
facilities within the same county during any licensing period. In
the event a school desires to make a second change in classroom
facilities within the same county, or to relocate such facilities to
another county, during any licensing period, it shall be necessary
for the owner to make application for an original license for the
new location.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4; 93A-33;
Eff. October 1, 1980;
Transferred and Recodified from 21 NCAC 58A .1316 Eff.
November 27, 1989;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2006, September 1, 2002; February 1,
1989; September 1, 1984.

21 NCAC 58C.0304 COURSE COMPLETION
STANDARDS
(a) Academic standards for course completion shall reasonably
assure that students receiving a passing grade possess knowledge
and understanding of the subject areas prescribed for the course
adequate to demonstrate a student's competency with due regard
to the paramount interests of the public. A student's grade shall
be based solely on his or her performance on examinations and
on graded homework and classwork assignments.

(b) Course completion requirements shall include obtaining a
grade of at least 75 percent on a comprehensive final course
examination which covers all prescribed subject areas and
satisfactorily completing any mandatory graded homework or
classwork assignments. Schools and instructors may utilize
other course tests in addition to the final course examination
provided that a student's grade on the final course examination
accounts for at least 75 percent of the student's grade for the
course. The development or acquisition of appropriate
prelicensing course examinations shall be the responsibility of approved instructors and schools. Precalculating course examinations shall be subject to review and approval by the Commission as provided in G.S. 93A-4(a) and (d) and Rule .0304(a) of this Section. Postlicensing course final examinations shall be provided by the Commission and shall be used by approved instructors and schools. Take-home or open-book final course examinations are prohibited. For prelicensing courses, schools may, within 90 days of the course ending date, allow a student one opportunity to make up any missed course final examination or to retake any failed course final examination without repeating the course; however, any makeup or repeat examination must be comparable to the initial examination with regard to the number of questions and overall difficulty, and at least 75 percent of the questions in the makeup or repeat examination shall be different from those used on the initial examination. For postlicensing courses, schools shall, within 90 days of the course ending date, allow a student one opportunity to make up any missed course final examination or to retake any failed course final examination without repeating the course; however, if a makeup or repeat examination is specifically requested by a student to be taken at the earliest possible opportunity, the school must provide an opportunity for the student to take such examination within seven days of the student's request. Any makeup or repeat postlicensing course final examination shall consist of a different form of the examination than the one previously administered in the student's course.

(c) Schools and instructors shall take steps to protect the security and integrity of course examinations at all times. These steps shall include:

1. Maintaining examinations and answer keys in a secure place accessible only to the instructor or school officials;
2. Prohibiting students from retaining copies of examinations, answer sheets, and closing statement forms or scratch paper containing notes or calculations that jeopardize examination security; and
3. Monitoring students at all times when examinations are being administered.

(d) Any student who is found by an instructor or other school official to have cheated in any manner on any course examination shall be dismissed from the course in which enrolled and shall not be awarded a passing grade for the course or any credit for partial completion of the course. The cheating incident shall be reported in writing to the Commission within 10 days of the incident.

(e) The minimum attendance required for satisfactory course completion shall be 80 percent of all scheduled classroom hours for the course.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4:
Eff. September 1, 1979;
Amended Eff. April 1, 1987; September 1, 1984;
Recodified Paragraphs (d) and (e) to Rule 58A .1113 (a) and (b)
Eff. January 6, 1989;
Amended Eff. February 1, 1989;

21 NCAC 58C.0305 COURSE SCHEDULING
(a) All courses must have fixed beginning and ending dates, and schools may not utilize a scheduling system that allows students to enroll late for a course and then complete their course work in a subsequently scheduled course. Late enrollment is permitted only if the enrolling student can satisfy the minimum attendance requirement set forth in Rule .0304(c) of this Section.

(b) Courses shall not have class meetings that exceed six classroom hours in any given day and 21 classroom hours in any given seven-day period. However, a school that conducts courses with class meetings that do not exceed a total of 15 classroom hours in any seven-day period may conduct individual class meetings of up to 7 1/2 hours in any given day. A school may request special approval to conduct postlicensing courses that involve an accelerated schedule of up to 30 classroom hours within a seven-day period and the Commission shall grant such approval if the school demonstrates to the Commission that the course will be conducted in a manner that will not compromise instructional quality and course standards. When considering such a request, the Commission will take into consideration the proposed class schedule, the school's instructional plan, including a plan for assuring that students have a reasonable opportunity to perform required out-of-class reading and other assignments, the instructor's experience in teaching prelicensing and postlicensing courses, the license examination performance of the instructor's former prelicensing course students, and similar factors. A school granted approval to conduct postlicensing courses that involve an accelerated schedule that exceeds the basic scheduling restrictions prescribed by this Rule shall assure that such courses are conducted in a manner that fully complies with all applicable Commission rules and the instructional plan submitted to the Commission.

(c) A classroom hour consists of 50 minutes of classroom instruction and ten minutes of break time. For any class meeting that exceeds 50 minutes in duration, breaks at the rate of ten minutes per hour must be scheduled and taken at reasonable times.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4(a),(d);
Eff. September 1, 1979;
Amended Eff. February 1, 1989; August 1, 1980;
Transferred and Recodified from 21 NCAC 58A .1107 Eff. November 27, 1989;
Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; October 1, 2000; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1994; July 1, 1993.

21 NCAC 58C.0309 COURSE COMPLETION REPORTING
(a) Schools shall provide each student who completes a prelicensing or postlicensing course in compliance with Commission rules and school course completion standards a course completion certificate in a format prescribed by this Rule.

In addition to information identifying the course, student and instructor, the certificate must include the official letterhead of the school and must have the original signature or a signature.
21 NCAC 58C .0311 INSTRUCTIONAL DELIVERY METHODS

The principal instructional delivery method utilized in real estate prelicensing and postlicensing courses must provide for the instructor to interact with students either in person in a traditional classroom setting or through an interactive television system or comparable system which permits continuous mutual audio and visual communication between the instructor and all students and which provides for monitoring and technical support at each site where the instructor or students are located. The use of media-based instructional delivery systems such as videotape or digital video disc (DVD), remote non-interactive television, computer-based instructional programs or similar systems not involving continuous mutual audio and visual communication between instructor and students may be employed only to enhance or supplement personal teaching by the instructor. Such delivery systems may not be used to substitute for personal teaching by the instructor. No portion of a course may consist of correspondence instruction.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4(a),(d); 93A-33; Eff. September 1, 1979; Amended Eff. February 1, 1989; September 1, 1984; January 1, 1981; Transferred and Recodified from 21 NCAC 58A .1111 Eff. November 27, 1989; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 1994; May 1, 1990.

21 NCAC 58C .0603 APPLICATION AND CRITERIA FOR ORIGINAL APPROVAL

(a) An individual seeking original approval as a prelicensing and postlicensing course instructor shall make application on a form provided by the Commission. An applicant who is not a resident of North Carolina shall also file with the application a consent to service of process and pleadings. No application fee shall be required. All required information regarding the applicant's qualifications shall be submitted.

(b) An instructor applicant shall demonstrate that he or she possesses good moral character as set out in G.S. 93A-4(b) and the following qualifications or other qualifications found by the Commission to be equivalent to the following qualifications: a current North Carolina real estate broker license; a current continuing education record; three years active full-time experience in general real estate brokerage, including substantial experience in real estate sales, within the previous seven years; 120 classroom hours of real estate education excluding company or franchise in-service sales training; and 60 semester hours of college-level education at an institution accredited by the Southern Association of Colleges and Schools or any other college accrediting body recognized by the U.S. Department of Education. The Commission shall consider teaching experience at the secondary or post-secondary level in lieu of a portion of the brokerage experience requirement.

(c) In addition to the qualification requirements stated in Paragraph (b) of this Rule, an applicant shall also demonstrate completion of the Commission's new instructor seminar within three years prior to the date of application and shall submit a one-hour video recording which depicts the applicant teaching a real estate prelicensing or postlicensing course topic and which demonstrates that the applicant possesses the basic teaching skills described in Rule .0604 of this Section. The new instructor seminar requirement shall be waived upon a finding by the Commission that the applicant possesses comparable instructor training, three years full-time experience teaching real estate pre-licensing courses in another state within the previous five years, or other equivalent qualifications. The video recording shall comply with the requirements specified in Rule .0605(c) of this Section. An applicant who is a Commission-approved continuing education update course instructor under Subchapter E, Section .0200 of this Chapter, who holds the Distinguished Real Estate Instructor (DREI) designation granted by the Real Estate Educators Association or an equivalent real estate instructor certification shall be exempt from the requirement to demonstrate satisfactory teaching skills by submission of a digital video disc (DVD) or videotape. An applicant who is qualified under Paragraph (b) of this Rule but who has not satisfied these additional requirements at the time of application shall be approved and granted a six-month grace period to complete these requirements. The approval of any
instructor who is granted such six-month period to complete the requirements shall automatically expire on the last day of the period if the instructor has failed to satisfy his or her qualification deficiencies and the period has not been extended by the Commission. The Commission shall extend the six-month period for up to three additional months when the Commission requires more than 30 days to review and act on a submitted video recording, when the expiration date of the period occurs during a course being taught by the instructor, or when the Commission determines that such extension is otherwise warranted by exceptional circumstances which are outside the instructor's control or when failure to extend the grace period could result in harm or substantial inconvenience to students, licensees, or other innocent persons. An individual applying for instructor approval who within the previous three years was allowed the six-month grace period to satisfy the requirements stated in this Paragraph, but did not satisfy such requirements within the allowed grace period, shall not be allowed the grace period.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4; 93A-33; 93A-34; Eff. October 1, 2000; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; April 1, 2004; September 1, 2002.

21 NCAC 58C .0607 EXPIRATION, RENEWAL, AND REINSTATEMENT OF APPROVAL

(a) Commission approval of prelicensing and postlicensing instructors shall expire on the third December 31 following issuance of approval, except as otherwise provided in Rule .0603(c) of this Section.

(b) In order to assure continuous approval, approved instructors must file applications for renewal of approval on a form provided by the Commission on or before December 1 immediately preceding expiration of their approval. To qualify for renewal of approval, instructors must demonstrate that they continue to satisfy the criteria for original approval set forth in Rule .0603(b) of this Section and that they have attended, during the immediately preceding approval period, at least three separate real estate instructor educational programs of at least six hours each. When considering an application for renewal of instructor approval, the Commission shall recognize experience in teaching real estate prelicensing or postlicensing courses, Commission-approved continuing education courses or comparable courses in lieu of the real estate brokerage experience requirement set forth in Rule .0603(b) of this Section.

(c) In order to reinstate an expired instructor approval, the former instructor must file an application provided by the Commission, must satisfy the criteria for original approval set forth in Rule .0603(b) of this Section, and must demonstrate that he or she has attended at least three separate real estate instructor educational programs of at least six hours each during the previous three years. If an applicant's prior approval has been expired for more than three years, the applicant also must satisfy the criteria for original approval set forth in Rule .0603(c) of this Section. A reinstatement applicant who satisfies the criteria set forth in Rule .0603(b) of this Section but who does not satisfy the criteria set forth in Rule .0603(c) of this Section or who has not attended the aforementioned three real estate instructor educational programs within the previous three years shall be reinstated and granted a six-month grace period to satisfy all remaining requirements. The grace period shall operate in the same manner as the grace period described in Rule .0603(c) of this Section. Any instructor educational programs attended during the grace period to satisfy the reinstatement requirement shall not also be credited toward the instructor educational program attendance requirement described in Paragraph (b) of this Rule when the instructor subsequently applies for renewal of his or her approval.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4(a),(d); 93A-33; 93A-34; Eff. October 1, 2000; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005.

21 NCAC 58E .0406 COURSE COMPLETION REPORTING

(a) Course sponsors must prepare and submit to the Commission, along with the per student fee required by G.S. 93A-4.1(d), reports verifying completion of a continuing education course for each licensee who satisfactorily completes the course according to the criteria in 21 NCAC 58A .1705 and who desires continuing education credit for the course. Such reports shall include students' names, students' license numbers, course date, sponsor and course codes and course information presented in the format prescribed by the Commission, and sponsors shall be held accountable for the completeness and accuracy of all information in such reports. Such reports shall be transmitted electronically via the Internet. Sponsors must submit these reports to the Commission in a manner that will assure receipt by the Commission within seven calendar days following the course, but in no case later than June 15 of any approval period for courses conducted during that approval period.

(b) At the request of the Commission, course sponsors must provide licensees enrolled in each continuing education course an opportunity to complete an evaluation of each approved continuing education course on a form provided by the Commission. Sponsors must submit the completed evaluation forms to the Commission with the reports verifying completion of a continuing education course.

(c) Course sponsors shall provide each licensee who satisfactorily completes an approved continuing education course according to the criteria in 21 NCAC 58A .1705 a course completion certificate on a form provided by the Commission. Sponsors must provide the certificates to licensees within fifteen calendar days following the course, but in no case later than June 15 for any course completed prior to that date. The certificate shall be retained by the licensee as his or her proof of having completed the course.

(d) When a licensee in attendance at a continuing education course does not comply with the student participation standards, the course sponsor shall advise the Commission of this matter in writing at the time reports verifying completion of continuing education for the course are submitted. A sponsor who determines that a licensee failed to comply with either the Commission's attendance or student participation standards shall not provide the licensee with a course completion certificate nor shall the sponsor include the licensee's name on the reports verifying completion of continuing education.
(e) Notwithstanding the provisions of Paragraphs (a) and (c) of this Rule, approved course sponsors who are national professional trade organizations and who conduct Commission-approved continuing education elective courses out of state shall not be obligated to submit reports verifying completion of continuing education courses by electronic means, provided that such sponsors submit to the Commission a roster which includes the names and license numbers of North Carolina licensees who completed the course in compliance with the criteria in 21 NCAC 58A .1705 and who desire continuing education credit for the course. A separate roster must be submitted for each class session and must be accompanied by a per student fee required by G.S. 93A-4.1(d), payable to the North Carolina Real Estate Commission. Rosters must be submitted in a manner which assures receipt by the Commission within 15 calendar days following the course, but not later than the last course reporting dates for an approval period specified in Paragraph (a) of this Rule. Such sponsors may also provide each licensee who completes an approved course in compliance with the criteria in 21 NCAC 58A .1705 a sponsor-developed course completion certificate in place of a certificate on a form provided by the Commission. Sponsors must provide the certificates to licensees within fifteen calendar days following the course.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-3(c); 93A-4.1; Eff. July 1, 1994; Amended Eff. April 1, 2006; July 1, 2005; September 1, 2002; October 1, 2000; July 1, 1996; July 1, 1995.

21 NCAC 58F .0104 COURSE OPERATIONAL REQUIREMENTS
The broker transition course shall be conducted in accordance with the course operational requirements prescribed for the conduct of continuing education courses in Section .0500 of Subchapter 58E, except that class sessions shall be limited to a maximum of six hours in any given day. There shall be no examinations required in order for students to successfully complete the course. Students must attend at least 90 percent of the scheduled classroom hours in order to receive credit for the course.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4; Eff. April 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 58F .0105 COURSE COMPLETION REPORTING AND PER STUDENT FEE
The provisions of 21 NCAC 58E .0406(a) through (d) relating to continuing education course completion reporting, course evaluations, course completion certificates and reporting non-compliance with participation standards shall also apply to the broker transition course and course sponsors shall, at the time of reporting course completion, pay to the Commission the per student fee prescribed by G.S. 93A-4.3(c).

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4; Eff. April 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 58F .0106 WITHDRAWAL OF SPONSOR AND INSTRUCTOR APPROVAL
The provisions of 21 NCAC 58E .0412 shall apply to any continuing education update course sponsor when conducting the broker transition course and the provisions of 21 NCAC 58E .0205 shall apply to any continuing education update course instructor when conducting the broker transition course. In addition, any violation of this Subchapter by a continuing education update course sponsor or instructor shall be grounds for withdrawal of the approval of a continuing education update course sponsor or instructor.

History Note: Authority G.S. 93A-4; Eff. April 1, 2006.

21 NCAC 63 .0403 RENEWAL FEES
(a) Fees for renewal of certificates or licenses which are due for renewal on or before June 30, 2000 shall be as follows:

1. For Certified Social Workers (CSW's) the renewal fee shall be fifty-five dollars ($55.00).
2. For Certified Master Social Workers (CMSW's) the renewal fee shall be sixty-five dollars ($65.00).
3. For Licensed Clinical Social Workers (LCSW's) the renewal fee shall be one hundred dollars ($100.00).
4. For Certified Social Work Managers (CSWM's) the renewal fee shall be one hundred dollars ($100.00).

(b) Fees for renewal of certificates or licenses which are due for renewal after June 30, 2000 shall be as follows:

1. For Certified Social Workers (CSW's) the renewal fee shall be sixty dollars ($60.00).
2. For Certified Master Social Workers (CMSW's) the renewal fee shall be seventy-five dollars ($75.00).
3. For Licensed Clinical Social Workers (LCSW's) the renewal fee shall be one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125.00).
4. For Certified Social Work Managers (CSWM's) the renewal fee shall be one hundred twenty-five dollars ($125.00).

(c) Persons whose applications for renewal are received by the Board after the renewal date of their certificate or license, but no later than 60 days after the renewal date, shall be assessed a late renewal fee of fifty dollars ($50.00) in addition to any other applicable fees.

History Note: Authority G.S. 90B-6; 90B-6.2; 90B-9(b); Eff. August 1, 1987; Amended Eff. August 1, 1990; Temporary Amendment Eff. October 1, 1999; Amended Eff. March 1, 2006; July 1, 2000.
This Section contains information for the meeting of the Rules Review Commission on Thursday April 20, 2006, 10:00 a.m. at 1307 Glenwood Avenue, Assembly Room, Raleigh, NC. Anyone wishing to submit written comment on any rule before the Commission should submit those comments to the RRC staff, the agency, and the individual Commissioners. Specific instructions and addresses may be obtained from the Rules Review Commission at 919-733-2721. Anyone wishing to address the Commission should notify the RRC staff and the agency at least 24 hours prior to the meeting.

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION MEMBERS

Appointed by Senate
Jim R. Funderburke - 1st Vice Chair
David Twiddy - 2nd Vice Chair
Thomas Hilliard, III
Robert Saunders
Jeffrey P. Gray

Appointed by House
Jennie J. Hayman - Chairman
Graham Bell
Lee Settle
Dana E. Simpson
John Tart

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION MEETING DATES

April 20, 2006      May 18, 2006
June 15, 2006      July 20, 2006

RULES REVIEW COMMISSION
MARCH 16, 2006
MINUTES

The Rules Review Commission met on Thursday, March 16, 2006, in the Assembly Room of the Methodist Building, 1307 Glenwood Avenue, Raleigh, North Carolina. Commissioners present were: Graham Bell, Jim Funderburke, Jeffrey Gray, Jennie Hayman; Thomas Hilliard; Robert Saunders, Lee Settle, Dana Simpson, John Tart and David Twiddy.

Staff members present were: Joseph DeLuca, Staff Counsel; Bobby Bryan, Rules Review Specialist, and Lisa Johnson, Administrative Assistant.

The following people attended:

Torrey McLean  DHHS/Division of Public Health
Sheila Higgins  DHHS/Division of Public Health
Elizabeth Cannon  DENR/Waste Management Division
Jean Stanley  Board of Nursing
Angela Ellis  Board of Nursing
Ed Strickland  Department of Revenue
Connie Pixley  DENR
Linda Wilkins  DENR
Nancy Pate  DENR
Roberta Ouellette  Appraisal Board
Cindy Kornegay  Division of Mental Health
Starleen Scott-Robbins  Division of Mental Health
Sandra Alley  Real Estate Commission
Tom Miller  Attorney General’s Office
Mark Selph  General Contractors Board
Joe Moore  NC General Assembly
Karen Cochrane-Brown  NC General Assembly
Felicia Williams  OAH
Julie Edwards  OAH
Jeff Horton  DHHS/Division of Facility Services
Ellie Sprekel  Department of Insurance
Frank Folger  Department of Insurance
Denise Stanford  Pharmacy Board/General Contractors Board
The meeting was called to order at 10:06 a.m. with Chairman Hayman presiding.

Chairman Hayman asked for any discussion, comments, or corrections concerning the minutes of the February 16, 2006 meeting. The minutes were approved as written.

**FOLLOW-UP MATTERS**

12 NCAC 7D .0405: Private Protective Services Board – The attorney for the Board anticipates that this rule will be withdrawn by the agency. On March 20, staff did receive an email from the attorney withdrawing the rule from further consideration by the RRC.

21 NCAC 16B .0406: Board of Dental Examiners – The Commission approved the rewritten rule submitted by the agency.

21 NCAC 16M .0101: Board of Dental Examiners – The Commission approved the rewritten rule submitted by the agency.

21 NCAC 26 .0207: Board of Landscape Architects – The attorney for the Board anticipates that this rule will be withdrawn by the agency. On March 20, staff did receive an email from the attorney withdrawing the rule from further consideration by the RRC.

21 NCAC 57A .0201; .0301: Appraisal Board – The Commission approved the rewritten rules submitted by the agency.

21 NCAC 58A .0902; 1902: Real Estate Commission – The Commission approved the rewritten rules submitted by the agency.

21 NCAC 58C .0103; .0302: Real Estate Commission – The Commission approved the rewritten rules submitted by the agency.

21 NCAC 58F .0102: Real Estate Commission – The Commission approved the rewritten rule submitted by the agency.

21 NCAC 61 .0202: Respiratory Care Board – No response has been received, so no action was taken.

041214 Item B-2, B-1, B-2D 903.2.7: Building Code Council – No response has been received, so no action was taken.

051213 Item D-3 10.10; Article 100: Building Code Council – No response has been received, so no action was taken.

21 NCAC 46 .2502: Board of Pharmacy – This rule was initially before the Commission for review at the January meeting. At that meeting the rule was referred to the Office of State Budget and Management for a determination of whether the rule had a substantial economic impact. This was done based on a request from Andy Ellen, General Counsel to the N.C. Retail Merchants Association. The following month Mr. Ellen asked to withdraw his request. He was joined in this request by Denise Stanford, counsel to the Pharmacy Board. They both made this request in anticipation that the Board would consider further changes in the rule based on avoiding a substantial economic impact and RRC staff concerns. A rewritten rule was submitted to the RRC for review at this meeting. After some discussion concerning the process this rule followed, as well as discussion of the substantive nature of the original submission and the way it was changed prior to this submission, the rule was approved. Commissioner Saunders voiced his concern over the precedent this might establish concerning the procedure this rule followed. He wanted to establish that the procedure in this case was taken as an individual case by the RRC, that the action is an independent action by the RRC and not required because of the request by the parties, and that it is not a binding precedent for future RRC action. After further discussion it was the consensus of the Commission that this rule has followed the requirements of the Administrative Procedure Act, but specific questions concerning the internal procedure followed have been answered on a case-by-case basis and do not establish a future precedent binding on the RRC. Those specific facts that resulted in the RRC’s requesting OSBM to allow the rule to be returned to RRC without further review include a mutual request by the original requester and the rulemaking agency; the agreement of OSBM based, at least in part, on the fact that it had expended little work or time on its review; the indication that this rule might have a significant economic impact; and that the rulemaking agency indicated that it would be willing to rewrite the rule to alter or remove the provisions making the substantial economic impact.

**LOG OF FILINGS**
Chairman Hayman presided over the review of the log of permanent rules. All rules were approved unanimously with the following exceptions:

10A NCAC 09 .2802: Child Care Commission – The Commission objected to the rule based on ambiguity. In (f)(2) and (g) the rule is unclear what is to happen if the applicant does not meet the requirements for the specific voluntary star rating requested. Paragraph (g) gives three alternatives that may apply, all within the control and choice of the applicant. The applicant may accept whatever star rating is attained, whether higher or lower than the one applied for; may withdraw the request and reapply later; or may appeal the denial of the requested rating. However, in (f)(2), the rule provides that the Division “may issue the … rating for which the operator is eligible”. If the choice is up to the operator, then this provision is unnecessary. If the choice of whether or not to grant the eligible rating is up to the Division, then this seems to conflict with (g), especially (g)(1).

10A NCAC 09 .2825: Child Care Commission - The Commission objected to the rule based on ambiguity. In (b), lines 13 and 14, it is unclear what the standards are that the Division will use in approving individuals who perform the rating scale assessments for star ratings points.

10A NCAC 13B .5502: Medical Care Commission – The Commission objected to the rule based on ambiguity. In (b), lines 14 and 15, it is unclear what is meant by “medically knowledgeable in transplantation and organ disease,” especially as it applies to the social worker or qualified mental health professional member of the team. It is unclear what standards the facility should use to make the determination and what standards the department would use in auditing or reviewing the team or facility for compliance with this requirement. In (b), lines 16 and 17, reference is made to a donor “deemed unsuitable for donation.” It is unclear who would make this determination and what the standards would be for that. It may be that it is simply a donor who is unsuitable based on all the rules, but that is not specified. In (c)(8) it is unclear what “consensus” the IDAT is supposed to reach. Is it, for example, the likelihood of success for the transplant itself or the likelihood of the donor’s safe recovery from the surgery, or could it be something else entirely. It is not clear whether the IDAT must be in “consensus” within itself as to the recommendation it is going to make to the transplant team. In the next rule there is the requirement that the “benefits to the potential donor must outweigh the risks.” This paragraph (c)(8) seems to imply that there might be some who would not agree that the benefits outweigh the risks, yet the transplant can proceed as long as whatever “reasons for proceeding” with the transplant and the “concerns” resulting in a lack of consensus are documented by the IDAT.

10A NCAC 13B .5503: Medical Care Commission – The Commission objected to the rule based on ambiguity. In (c) it is unclear who makes the determination that the “benefits to the potential donor must outweigh the risks associated with the donation and transplantation.” It is also unclear what these rules require if the determination is made that the benefits do not outweigh the risks, i.e. and especially whether the transplant can proceed. This paragraph (c) may also conflict with the requirement in the previous rule .5502(c)(8) that if consensus among the IDAT, the surgical team, and the transplant team cannot be achieved, that concerns must be documented before proceeding. That requirement seems to raise the possibility that some persons, including members of the surgical team, might not agree that the “benefits … outweigh the risks.” And it again raises the question of what is required by this rule and whether the transplant can proceed. In (i) the rule specifies that it is the surgical team who makes the “final review and decision whether or not to proceed with the donation.” Unless it is the surgical team who makes the determination whether the benefits outweigh the risks, then someone else, e.g. the IDAT, may determine the benefits do not outweigh the risks but the transplant could proceed. It is not stated, and therefore in this context it is unclear whether the surgical team could make a determination that the benefits do not outweigh the risks yet proceed with the surgery.

10A NCAC 13B .5504: Medical Care Commission – The Commission objected to the rule based on ambiguity. In (9), the same issue concerning the term and requirement for “consensus” as raised in rule .5502(c) are presented here. It is unclear what “consensus” the IDAT is supposed to reach. Is it, for example, the likelihood of success for the transplant itself or the likelihood of the donor’s safe recovery from the surgery, or could it be something else entirely. It is not clear whether the IDAT must be in “consensus” within itself as to the recommendation it is going to make to the transplant team. It is also not clear in this rule among whom the consensus is sought. Is it only within the IDAT team, the IDAT and the transplant team, or all three teams? It is also unclear whether there should or would be any further consequences, such as going forward with the transplant, other than that the “concerns must be documented by the IDAT.”

Commissioner Gray did not participate in either the discussion or vote concerning rules from the Commission of Mental Health. Commissioner Twiddy did not participate in either the discussion or vote concerning rules from the Department of Revenue.

21 NCAC 12 .0302: Licensing Board for General Contractors – The Commission objected to the rule due ambiguity. The last two sentences in this rule are inconsistent. One says that the Board will not charge more than the cost of publication and mailing, while the next says the Board will adjust the fees if the total cost is less than nine dollars. It is not clear what the charge is if the cost to the Board is more than nine dollars but less than $13.00 or $15.00 as appropriate.

21 NCAC 12 .0506: Licensing Board for General Contractors – The Commission objected to the rule due to lack of statutory authority and ambiguity. The authority cited for this rule, G.S. 150B-19(5), is general authority to charge a fee for certain services. Presumably this particular fee would be for either “b. a copy of part or all of a State … document, the cost of mailing a document, or both … [or] … e. data processing services” in order to be covered by this general fee authority. This does not seem to be either one of these generally permitted fees. This is not an existing document, but rather an affidavit, a specific and unique one that is created for a particular need to meet a particular request. It is not the same as mailing out a copy of the license in question that might fall within the
exception found in 150B-19(5). It also would not constitute a “data processing service,” the exception found in 150B-19(5)e. It is “data processing” only in the most generic of senses that almost anything a Board does in regards to the paperwork or other work concerning licensees or permittees is “processing” that specific “data.” This does not seem to be the exception envisioned by the APA. This does not appear to be the same document as the roster required to be prepared by G.S. 87-8. In addition the rule is unclear in what standards are to be applied in determining whether to “furnish such affidavits free of charge to governmental entities” as set out in the last sentence, lines 6 and 7. Since this could be considered a waiver of the fee provision, those standards must be set out as specific guidelines within the rule (G.S. 150B-19(6). In addition there is no authority to set any standards for the Board’s decisions, whether as a waiver or otherwise, outside rulemaking. This objection applies to existing language in the rule.

21 NCAC 32S .0101: Medical Board – The Commission objected to the rule due to ambiguity. In (9), it is not clear what other examinations if any have been approved by the Board. It is also not clear what standards the Board will use in approving another examination... This objection applies to existing language in the rule.

21 NCAC 32S .0102: Medical Board – The Commission objected to the rule due to ambiguity. In (3), it is not clear if any examinations other than the Physician Assistant National Certifying Examination has been approved by the Board, or what standards the Board will use in approving other examinations. This objection applies to existing language in the rule.

21 NCAC 32S .0104: Medical Board – The Commission objected to the rule due to ambiguity. In (b), it is not clear if any examinations other than the Physicians Assistant National Certifying Examination has been approved by the Board, or what standards the Board will use in approving other examinations.

21 NCAC 36 .0120: Board of Nursing – The Commission objected to the rule due to ambiguity. In (2), it is not clear what is meant by “a systemized body of nursing knowledge.” The rule says the term is defined in G. S. 90-171.20, but it is not.

21 NCAC 36 .0232: Board of Nursing – The Commission objected to the rule due to ambiguity. It is not clear what is required by Subparagraph (a) (3). While Subparagraphs (1) and (2) are vague, a licensee could probably provide a general statement that satisfied them. It is unlikely that a licensee reading (a) (3) would have any idea what he is to provide.

TEMPORARY RULES

Chairman Hayman presided over the review of the log of temporary rules. All rules were approved unanimously with the following additions and exceptions:

10A NCAC 43G .0101-.0111; .0201-.0206; .0301-.0305; .0401-.0410; .0502-.0512 – The Commission granted the agency’s request for a waiver of the requirement that temporary rules based upon a recent act of the General Assembly be submitted to the Commission within 210 days of the effective date of the act.

10A NCAC 43G .0112: Commission for Health Services – This rule was withdrawn by the agency.

15A NCAC 1O .0101; .0105: DENR – The Commission granted the agency’s request for a waiver of the requirement that temporary rules based upon a recent act of the General Assembly be submitted to the Commission within 210 days of the effective date of the act.

21 NCAC 50 .0301: Board of Examiners for Plumbing, Heating and Fire Sprinkler Contractors – This rule was withdrawn by the agency.

COMMISSION PROCEDURES AND OTHER BUSINESS

Mr. DeLuca asked the Commission if they would like to change the April meeting date to allow any rules approved at the April RRC meeting and that become subject to legislative review, to be delivered to the Legislature before the statutory deadline for the rule submitted to be reviewed by the General Assembly during this legislative session. No letters have been received to date and Commissioner Bell made a motion to keep the meeting as scheduled on April 20, 2006.

Mr. DeLuca also updated the Commission on the APO Meeting on March 9, 2006.

The meeting adjourned at 11:31 a.m.

The next scheduled meeting of the Commission is Thursday, April 20, 2006 at 10:00 a.m.

Respectfully submitted,
Lisa Johnson

LIST OF APPROVED TEMPORARY RULES
March 16, 2006 Meeting
MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION

Application for and Issuance of License 10A NCAC 13J .0903
Personnel 10A NCAC 13J .1003
Supervision and Competency of In-Home Aides or Other In-H...

HEALTH SERVICES, COMMISSION FOR

General Policies 10A NCAC 43G .0101
Definitions 10A NCAC 43G .0102
Location of Services 10A NCAC 43G .0103
Types of Services Provided 10A NCAC 43G .0104
Eligibility for Direct Services 10A NCAC 43G .0105
Fees 10A NCAC 43G .0107
Administration 10A NCAC 43G .0108
Children's Developmental Services Agencies 10A NCAC 43G .0109
Eligibility 10A NCAC 43G .0110
Service Plan -Service Delivery 10A NCAC 43G .0111
Center-Program Operations Manual 10A NCAC 43G .0201
Personnel Management 10A NCAC 43G .0202
Safety 10A NCAC 43G .0203
Integration of Services with Local Communities 10A NCAC 43G .0204
Forms 10A NCAC 43G .0205
Clinical Assessment Services 10A NCAC 43G .0301
Treatment and Client/Family Instruction Services 10A NCAC 43G .0302
Case Management Services 10A NCAC 43G .0303
Screening Services 10A NCAC 43G .0304
Case-Specific Technical Assistance Services 10A NCAC 43G .0305
Confidentiality 10A NCAC 43G .0401
Information from Other Agencies 10A NCAC 43G .0402
Ownership of Records 10A NCAC 43G .0403
Security of Records 10A NCAC 43G .0404
Right of Access 10A NCAC 43G .0405
Withholding Information from the Client 10A NCAC 43G .0406
Contested Information 10A NCAC 43G .0407
Procedure Obtaining Permission for Release of Information 10A NCAC 43G .0408
Disclosure for the purpose of Research 10A NCAC 43G .0409
Disclosure Pursuant to a Court Order 10A NCAC 43G .0410
Definitions 10A NCAC 43G .0502
Provider Eligibility 10A NCAC 43G .0503
Client Eligibility 10A NCAC 43G .0504
Allocation of Funds 10A NCAC 43G .0505
Allocation of Funds 10A NCAC 43G .0506
Reporting Requirements 10A NCAC 43G .0507
Client and Third Party Fees 10A NCAC 43G .0508
Application for Funds 10A NCAC 43G .0509
LIST OF APPROVED PERMANENT RULES
March 16, 2006 Meeting

CHILD CARE COMMISSION
Definitions
On-Going Requirements for a Permit
Requirements for a One Star Rated License for a Child Care...
Administrative Policies Required
Operational and Personnel Policies
Space Requirements
Staff/Child Ratios
Caregiving Activities for Preschool-Aged Children
Parent Participation
Night Care
Scope
Program Standards for a Three Component Rated License for...
Administrative Policies
Operational and Personnel Policies
Caregiving Activities for Preschool-aged Children
Parent Participation
Night Care
Space Requirements
Staff/Child Ratios
Program Standards for a Two Component Rated License for C...
Staff/Child Ratios for a Two Component Rated License for ...
Education Standards for a Two Component Rated License for...
Education Standards for a Two Component Rated License for...
Program Standards for a Two Component Rated License for F...
Education Standards for a Two Component Rated License for...
Quality Point Options

MEDICAL CARE COMMISSION
Applicability of Rules
Perioperative Care and Facility Support
Discharge Planning

MENTAL HEALTH, COMMISSION OF
Scope
Requirements of Licensed Professionals
Requirements of Qualified Professionals
Minimum Staffing Requirements
Operations
Transfer or Discharge
Scope
Staff
Operations
Scope
Staff
Operations

HEALTH SERVICES, COMMISSION FOR
Application Process
Control Measures Tuberculosis
General Definitions
Reporting of Chemical-Related Illness or Injury
Method of Reporting

MANUFACTURED HOUSING BOARD
Complaints

JUSTICE, DEPARTMENT OF
Location
Purposes
Administrative Staff
Definitions
Minimum Standards for Campus Police Officers
Application for Campus Police Agency
Application for Campus Police
Background Investigation
Fee
Oath
Liability Insurance
Suspension, Revocation or Denial of Agency Certification
Suspension, Revocation or Denial of Officer
Period of Suspension, Revocation or Denial
Summary Suspensions
Tenure
Prohibited Acts
Transfers
### RULES REVIEW COMMISSION

**Badges, Uniforms, Vehicles and Officer Identification**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>12</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>02J .0304</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**ENVIRONMENT AND NATURAL RESOURCES, DEPARTMENT OF**

**The Aquatic Weed Control Act**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15A</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>02G .0601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Noxious Aquatic Weed List**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15A</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>02G .0602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**HEALTH SERVICES, COMMISSION FOR**

**Stds for the Mgmt of Specific HW/Types**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15A</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>13A .0111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**The Hazardous Wast Permit Program-Part 270**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>15A</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>13A .0113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF**

**Returns**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0104</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Certificates of Exemption Sales for Resale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0106</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Application of Tax to Fish Bait**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0109</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Stamps, Coins, Etc.**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0111</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Auctioneers and Auction Sales**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0113</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**REsearch Services**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0115</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Commercial Fishermen Certificate of Exemption**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0123</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Adjustments and Replacements**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0801</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Cabinetmakers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0803</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sign Fabricating and Painting**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0805</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Repairs and Alterations Generally**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0806</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Fire Extinguishers Recharging**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0811</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advertising and Advertising Agencies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Advertising Artists**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Public Relations Firms**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .0904</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Barber and Beautician Supplies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .1001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Shoe Repairmen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .1002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Watch Clock and Jewelry Repairmen**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .1003</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**In-State Deliveries**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .1302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Deliveries to Donees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .1303</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales to or by Nonprofit Entities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .1601</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Refunds to Nonprofit Entities**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .1602</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales to Employees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .2001</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Gifts to Employees**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .2002</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Interstate Sale**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .2302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Moving and Packing Materials**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .2502</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Secondhand Furniture**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .2503</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales Through Vending Machines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .2901</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Sales of Vending Machines**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .2902</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printing of Containers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .4702</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printing Surface Supplies**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .4705</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Offset Printing Equipment**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .4706</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Printing Chemicals**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .4707</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Postage Charges by Printers**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .4708</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

**Bookbinders**

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Rule</th>
<th>Code</th>
<th>Section</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC</td>
<td>07B .4710</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Topic</td>
<td>Chapter</td>
<td>Section</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>-------------------------------------------</td>
<td>---------</td>
<td>---------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gas Sold to Printers</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC 07B .4711</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Metal for Making Type</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC 07B .4712</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typewriters Sold to Printers</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC 07B .4713</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mounting Tape Sold to Printers</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC 07B .4714</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Newspaper Publishers Machinery</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC 07B .4715</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Typesetting</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC 07B .4716</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Photographs Newspaper</td>
<td>17</td>
<td>NCAC 07B .4717</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>GENERAL CONTRACTORS, LICENSING BOARD FOR</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eligibility</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 12 .0204</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filing Deadline/App Seeking Qual/Emp/Another</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 12 .0205</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Person Taking Examination</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 12 .0408</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Improper Practice</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 12 .0701</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>DENTAL EXAMINERS, BOARD OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board Conducted Reexamination</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 16B .0406</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dentists</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 16M .0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>MEDICAL BOARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Temporary License</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 32S .0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Scope of Practice</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 32S .0108</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervision of Physician Assistants</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 32S .0110</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Supervising Physicians</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 32S .0111</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Notification of Intent to Practice</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 32S .0112</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Practice During A Disaster</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 32S .0118</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>FUNERAL SERVICE, BOARD OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Election to Crematory Authority</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 34C .0101</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>NURSING, BOARD OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Facilities</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 36 .0322</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>PHARMACY, BOARD OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Responsibilities of Pharmacist-Manager</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 46 .2502</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>APPRAISAL BOARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Qualifications for Trainee Registration</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 57A .0201</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Time and Place</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 57A .0301</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>REAL ESTATE COMMISSION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Requests for Rulings Disposition of Requests</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 58A .0902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Postlicensing Education Requirement</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 58A .1902</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Criteria for Approval</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 58C .0103</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Program Structuring</td>
<td>21</td>
<td>NCAC 58C .0302</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
AGENDA
RULES REVIEW COMMISSION
April 20, 2006, 10:00 A.M.

I. Reminder of Governor’s Executive Order #1

II. Review of minutes of last meeting

III. Follow-Up Matters
   A. Child Care Commission - 10A NCAC 09 .2802; .2825 (DeLuca)
   B. Medical Care Commission – 10A NCAC 13B .5502 - .5504 (DeLuca)
   C. Board for Licensing General Contractors – 21 NCAC 12 .0302; .0506 (Bryan)
   D. Medical Board – 21 NCAC 32S .0101; .0102; .0104 (Bryan)
   E. Board of Nursing – 21 NCAC 36 .0120; .0232 (Bryan)
   F. Respiratory Care Board – 21 NCAC 61 .0202 (DeLuca)
   G. Building Code Council – 041214 Items B-2, B-1, B-2D1 903.2.7 (Bryan)
   H. Building Code Council – 051213 Item D-3 10.10 and Article 100 (Bryan)

IV. Review of Rules (Log Report)

V. Review of Temporary Rules (If any)

VI. Commission Business

VII. Next meeting: May 18, 2006

Commission Review/Permanent Rules
Log of Filings
February 21, 2006 through March 20, 2006

HHS-MEDICAL ASSISTANCE
The rules in Chapter 22 are medical assistance eligibility rules.

The rules in Subchapter 22O establish what medical assistance is provided including rules about general provisions (.0100); dental services (.0200); amount, duration and scope of assistance; and limitation of amount, duration, and scope of assistance (.0400).

Therapeutic Leave
Amend/*

SOCIAL SERVICES COMMISSION
The rules in Chapter 70 are from the Social Services Commission and deal with children's services.

The rules in Subchapter 70A deal with protective services including general (.0100); and community child protection teams (.0200).

**Purpose**
Amend/*

**Confidentiality Central Registry Responsible Individuals**
Amend/*

**Definitions**
Amend/*

**When Abuse, Neglect or Dependency is Found**
Amend/*

**Assuming Temporary Custody of a Child**
Amend/*

**Case Records for Protective Services**
Amend/*

**Expunction Process**
Adopt/*

**LABOR, DEPARTMENT OF**

The rules in Chapter 15 pertain to elevators and amusement devices and include general provisions (.0100); various industry codes and standards (.0200); elevators and related equipment (.0300); amusement devices (.0400); penalties (.0500); forms (.0600); fees (.0700).

**Passenger Tramway Inspection Fee Schedule**
Adopt/*

**WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION**

The rules in Chapter 10 are promulgated by the Wildlife Resources Commission and concern wildlife resources and water safety.

The rules in Subchapter 10B are hunting and trapping rules and cover general hunting and wildlife provisions (.0100), hunting specific animals (.0200), trapping (.0300), and tagging furs (.0400).

**Dog Training and Field Trials**
Amend/*

**Wild Birds Defined**
Amend/*

**Possession of Certain Species of Wildlife Resources**
Amend/*

**Importation of Animal Parts**
Adopt/*

**Bear**
Amend/*

**Deer**
Amend/*

**Squirrels**
Amend/*

**Wild Turkey**
Amend/*

**Crow**
Amend/*
Striped Skunk
Adopt/*

Open Seasons
Amend/*

The rules in Subchapter 10C cover inland fishing including jurisdictional issues involving the Marine Fisheries Commission (.0100), general rules (.0200), game fish (.0300), non-game fish (.0400) and primary nursery areas (.0500).

Public Mountain Trout Waters
Amend/*

Open Seasons: Creel and Size Limits
Amend/*

Manner of Taking Non-game Fishes
Amend/*

Taking Non-game Fishes for Bait
Amend/*

The rules in Subchapter 10D are game lands rules.

General Regulations
Amend/*

Hunting on Game Lands
Amend/*

The rules in Subchapter 10F cover motorboats and water safety including boat registration (.0100); safety equipment and accident reports (.0200); and local water safety regulations covering speed limits, no-wake restrictions, restrictions on swimming and other activities, and placement of markers for designated counties or municipalities (.0300).

Perquimans County
Amend/*

Cherokee
Amend/*

Hertford
Adopt/*

The rules in Subchapter 10J cover wildlife conservation areas.

General Regulations Regarding Use of Conservation Areas
Amend/*

RADIATION PROTECTION COMMISSION

The rules in Chapter 11 are from the Division of Radiation Protection and cover a broad and diverse range of applications including general provisions (.0100); registration of radiation machines, facilities and services (.0200); licensing of radioactive material (.0300); safety requirements for industrial radiography operations (.0500); use of x-rays in the healing arts (.0600 - .0700); requirements for analytical x-ray (x-ray diffraction or florescence analysis) equipment (.0800); requirements for particle accelerators (.0900); requirements for notices, instructions, reports, and inspections (.1000); fees (.1100); land disposal of radioactive waste (.1200); tanning facilities and equipment (.1400); requirements for obtaining licenses authorizing access to low-level radioactive waste disposal facilities (.1500); and standards for protection against radiation resulting from activities regulated by this Chapter (.1600).

Definitions
Amend/*
Financial Assurance and Recordkeeping for Decommissioning
Amend/* 15A NCAC 11 .0353

Occupational Dose Limits for Adults
Amend/* 15A NCAC 11 .1604

WATER TREATMENT FACILITY OPERATORS CERTIFICATION BOARD
The rules in Chapter 18 deal with environmental health.

The rules in Subchapter 18D concern water treatment facility operators including general policies (.0100); qualification of applicants and classification of facilities (.0200); applications and fees (.0300); issuance of certificate (.0400); rule-making procedures (.0500); contested cases (.0600) and operation and management (.0700).

Definitions
Amend/* 15A NCAC 18D .0105

Grades of Certification
Amend/* 15A NCAC 18D .0201

Examinations
Amend/* 15A NCAC 18D .0202

Application for Exam
Amend/* 15A NCAC 18D .0301

Application for Reciprocity
Repeal/* 15A NCAC 18D .0302

Certification Reinstatement
Amend/* 15A NCAC 18D .0309

Reciprocal Certificates
Repeal/* 15A NCAC 18D .0405

Operator in Responsible Charge
Amend/* 15A NCAC 18D .0701

REVENUE, DEPARTMENT OF
The rules in Chapter 3 deal with individual income, inheritance, and gift taxes.

The rules in Subchapter 3C concern gift taxes.

Extensions
Amend/* 17 NCAC 03C .0108

The rules in Chapter 6 deal with individual income taxes.

The rules in Subchapter 6B concern individual income tax including filing rules (.0100); personal exemptions (.0300); annuities and pensions (.0400); general (.0500); other tax credits (.0600); active and reserve duty military pay (.0700); installment sales (.0800); sale of principal residence (.0900); private annuity transactions (.1000); involuntary conversation (.1100); cost basis of property (.1200); tenancy by the entirety (.1300); income and deductions of decedents (.1400); stock dividends and stock rights (.1500); basis of divested stock (.1600); exempt income (.1700); scholarship and fellowship grants (.1800); employee death benefits (.1900); depreciation and depletion (.2000); conservation and land clearing (.2100); travel expenses (.2200); education expenses (.2300); moving expenses (.2400); retirement plans (.2500); carry-over loss (.2600); interest deduction (.2700); taxes paid (.2800); casualty and theft losses (.2900); contributions (.3000); medical expenses (.3100); penalties individual income tax (.3200); accounting periods and methods (.3300); statute of limitations and federal changes (.3400); partnerships (.3500); life estate and remainder interest (.3600); estates and trusts (.3700); miscellaneous rules (.3800); non-residents and part-year residents (.3900) and S corporation (.4000).

Extensions
Amend/* 17 NCAC 06B .0107
<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>RULES REVIEW COMMISSION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
</table>

**Fraud Penalty**

Amend/*

17 NCAC 06B .3206

**Nonresidents**

Amend/*

17 NCAC 06B .3902

The rules in Subchapter 6D concern estimated tax including filing estimated income tax payments (.0100) and penalties for underpayment of estimated income tax (.0200).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Requirements for Filing</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amend/*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

17 NCAC 06D .0102

**General**

Amend/*

17 NCAC 06D .0201

**Period of Underpayment**

Amend/*

17 NCAC 06D .0210

**AUCTIONEER LICENSING BOARD**

The rules in Chapter 4 concern the Commission for Auctioneers.

The rules in Subchapter 4B are from the Auctioneer Licensing Board including organization and general provisions (.0100); application for license (.0200); examinations (.0300); licensing (.0400); schools of auctioneering (.0500); general auctioneering (.0600); recovery fund (.0700) and continuing education (.0800).

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Definitions</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Amend/*</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

21 NCAC 04B .0103

**Application Forms**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0201

**Subject Matter**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0301

**License Number Display of License and Pocket Card**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0401

**Requirements for Approval Minimum Standards**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0502

**Advertising**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0602

**Contracts, Consignment Records, Sales Records, and Bidder...**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0604

**Bidding**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0605

**Auction Firms**

Adopt/*

21 NCAC 04B .0606

**Non-Auction Firm Businesses**

Adopt/*

21 NCAC 04B .0607

**Course Completion Reporting**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0806

**Alternative Compliance**

Amend/*

21 NCAC 04B .0819

**COSMETIC ART EXAMINERS, BOARD OF**

The rules in Chapter 14 are from the Cosmetic Art Examiners.
PLUMBING, HEATING AND FIRE SPRINKLER CONTRACTORS, BOARD OF EXAMINERS FOR

The rules in Chapter 50 are from the Plumbing, Heating and Fire Sprinkler Contractors including rules about organization (.0100); forms (.0200); examinations (.0300); general procedures (.0400); policy statements and interpretative rules (.0500); contested cases (.1000); fees (.1100); petitions for rules (.1200); declaratory rulings (.1300); and continuing education (.1400).

VETERINARY MEDICAL BOARD

The rules in Chapter 66 are from the Veterinary Medical Board including statutory and administrative provisions (.0100); practice of veterinary medicine (.0200); examination and licensing procedures (.0300); rules petitions hearings (.0400); declaratory rulings (.0500); administrative hearings procedures (.0600); administrative hearings decisions related rights (.0700) and judicial review (.0800).

COMMUNITY COLLEGES, BOARD OF

The rules in Chapter 2 concern Community Colleges.

The rules in Subchapter 2C deal with the organization and operation of the colleges including trustees and colleges (.0100); personnel (.0200); students (.0300); libraries and learning resource centers (.0400); equipment (.0500); college evaluation (.0600); and civil rights (.0700).

The rules in Subchapter 2D cover the fiscal affairs of community colleges including salaries (.0100), student fees (.0200) and budgeting, accounting and fiscal management (.0300).
This Section contains the full text of some of the more significant Administrative Law Judge decisions along with an index to all recent contested cases decisions which are filed under North Carolina's Administrative Procedure Act. Copies of the decisions listed in the index and not published are available upon request for a minimal charge by contacting the Office of Administrative Hearings, (919) 733-2698. Also, the Contested Case Decisions are available on the Internet at http://www.ncoah.com/hearings.

OFFICE OF ADMINISTRATIVE HEARINGS

Chief Administrative Law Judge
JULIAN MANN, III

Senior Administrative Law Judge
FRED G. MORRISON JR.

ADMINISTRATIVE LAW JUDGES

Sammie Chess Jr.
Beryl E. Wade
Melissa Owens Lassiter
A. B. Elkins II

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>AGENCY</th>
<th>NUMBER</th>
<th>ALJ</th>
<th>DATE OF DECISION</th>
<th>PUBLISHED DECISION REGISTER CITATION</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>ALCOHOL AND BEVERAGE COMMISSION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard S Blazak, Park View Lounge v. ABC</td>
<td>96 ABC 0053</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>07/06/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Comm. &amp; City of Asheville v. Elijah Ulysses Jones T/A Jones Convenience Store</td>
<td>98 ABC 0962</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>07/12/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Comm. v. Rudean Robinson Harris T/A Rudean's Diner &amp; Lounge 3</td>
<td>03 ABC 1214</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>06/28/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Comm. v. Desperado's Inc T/A Desperado's</td>
<td>04 ABC 1192</td>
<td>Wade</td>
<td>07/20/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Commission v. Don Mariachi Ventures, Inc, T/A El Mariachi Gordo</td>
<td>05 ABC 0188</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>02/01/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Comm. v. Nunta Ester Davis T/A N and R Grocery 2</td>
<td>05 ABC 0209</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>09/13/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cameron's One Stop, Sank Cameron v. ALE Agent B Haynes, Ann H. Johnson, Permit Comm Mgr.</td>
<td>05 ABC 0799</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>07/28/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Commission v Carlos Salas, T/A Boom Room Night Club</td>
<td>05 ABC 1831</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>01/11/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Commission v. Loeffler Enterprises, Inc.,</td>
<td>05 ABC 1842</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>01/11/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ABC Commission v. Partnership, T/A John Boys County Store</td>
<td>05 ABC 1843</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>01/11/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD OF LICENSING OF GEOLOGISTS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James W King, PG v Board of Licensing of Geologists</td>
<td>05 BOG 0149</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>08/10/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>BOARD OF MEDICAL EXAMINERS</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ricky E. Townsend v. Medical Board</td>
<td>05 BME 1435</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>12/12/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>ACOMTIONEERS LICENSING BOARD</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert H. Rankin, Jr., NCAL #6727 v. Auctioneers Licensing Board</td>
<td>04 CFA 1497</td>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>05/13/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>COMMERCE, DEPARTMENT OF</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Land-of-Sky Regional Council v. Dept of Commerce, Div of Emp. &amp; Trning</td>
<td>96 COM 1921</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>07/05/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>CRIME VICTIMS COMPENSATION</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dwight D Hoover Sr. v. Victims Compensation Commission</td>
<td>04 CPS 0988</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>07/07/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Moreno Eduardo Lovejoy v. Crime Control &amp; Public Safety, Victim Com. Services Division, Crime Victims Compensation Commission</td>
<td>04 CPS 1176</td>
<td>Wade</td>
<td>09/22/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Myrtle Perry v. Crime Victims Compensation Commission</td>
<td>04 CPS 1190</td>
<td>Chess</td>
<td>06/21/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Marion A Liles v Dept. of Crime Control &amp; Public Safety, Victims Compensation Service Division</td>
<td>05 CPS 0150</td>
<td>DeLuca</td>
<td>07/29/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cecelia Reid v DCCPS, Div of Vic Comp Svs, Crime Vic Comp Comm</td>
<td>05 CPS 0220</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>08/08/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rhonda Lynnette Rhodes v. Crime Victims Compensation Program</td>
<td>05 CPS 0484</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>06/23/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda Edwards, d/b/a B&amp;H Wrecker Service v. Dept. of Crime Control &amp; Public Safety, Div. of State Highway Patrol</td>
<td>05 CPS 0510</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>10/19/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Ramey, d/b/a Ramey Wrecker Service v. Dept. of Crime Control &amp; Public Safety, Division Of State Highway Patrol</td>
<td>05 CPS 0511</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>10/18/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Curtis Glenn Davis v. Crime Control and Public Safety Crime Victims Compensation Commission</td>
<td>05 CPS 0529</td>
<td>Bryan</td>
<td>10/10/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamaal O Staten v. Crime Victims Compensation Commission</td>
<td>05 CPS 0711</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>07/28/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Title</td>
<td>Decision Number</td>
<td>Judge 1</td>
<td>Date</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>---------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>-----------------</td>
<td>---------------</td>
<td>------------</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra A. Tinsley v. Crime Victims Compensation Services</td>
<td>05 CPS 0850</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>12/02/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ora Evan v. Crime Control and Public Safety, Division of Victim Compensation Services</td>
<td>05 CPS 1578</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>11/18/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Eugene Blue, Jr. v. OAH</td>
<td>05 CPS 1678</td>
<td>Chess</td>
<td>02/13/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>BOARD OF ELECTIONS</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Republican Governors Association &amp; Holly Lynn Koerber v. State</td>
<td>04 BOE 2051</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
<td>06/30/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Board of Elections</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>20:02 NCR  100</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td><strong>HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES</strong></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medvisit, Inc. v. Div. of Medical Assistance (DHR)</td>
<td>94 DHR 0012</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>07/12/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patsy Norris v. Department of Human Resources</td>
<td>94 DHR 0895</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>07/06/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Small World DC II, Trena McDaniel v. DHHS, Div of Child Dev.</td>
<td>00 DHR 2202</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>08/08/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michelle and Doug Sanders, DHHS</td>
<td>01 DHR 0002</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>01/27/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Trena S McDaniel &amp; Small World DC II v. DHHS, Div of Child Dev.</td>
<td>01 DHR 0321</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>08/08/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Richard McKinley Whited v. DHHS</td>
<td>02 DHR 0024</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>08/04/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jeffrey D. Cannon v. DHHS, Walter B Jones AD/ACT</td>
<td>03 DHR 0488</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>06/29/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Audrina Shante Edwards v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>03 DHR 0806</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>08/10/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jamie Kearney v. DHHS</td>
<td>03 DHR 0924</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>10/04/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Constance Pierce v. DHHS</td>
<td>03 DHR 1236</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>01/11/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Reiter, a minor, by his mother &amp; legal guardian, Kathryn Reiter</td>
<td>03 DHR 1253</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>06/27/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Teresa South and Michael South v. DHHS, DMA, Third Party Recovery Section</td>
<td>03 DHR 1515</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>10/04/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Nina Sherean Hughes v. DHHS, Div of Facility Services</td>
<td>03 DHR 1595</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>10/03/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Louise Li Lai Fong v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>03 DHR 1714</td>
<td>Wade</td>
<td>06/27/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lenwood E Hargrove, Wilma Hargrove v. Div. of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>03 DHR 1737</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>07/27/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gena E. Anderson v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>03 DHR 2063</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>06/24/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Friendly Elm Rest Home (60)</td>
<td>03 DHR 2402</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>01/04/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gaile Thomas v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>04 DHR 0110</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>06/21/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mecca L Stewart v DHHS, Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>04 DHR 0213</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>08/15/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Fatmata Gbondo v. DHHS, DFS</td>
<td>04 DHR 0241</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>10/05/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Otis D. Wyche, Jr., v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services</td>
<td>04 DHR 0294</td>
<td>Chess</td>
<td>05/16/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>North Brook Rest Home, Inc v. DHHS, Adult Licensure Section</td>
<td>04 DHR 0407</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>07/26/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priscilla Thomas d/b/a Thomas, Priscilla Small Day Care Home-ID#94605036</td>
<td>04 DHR 0539</td>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>06/03/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. DHHS, Division of Child Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia Lowe Tiller v. DFS, Health Care Personnel Registry Section, DHHS</td>
<td>04 DHR 0598</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>02/16/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Onslow County Behavioral Healthcare Services, Daniel M. Jones, Area</td>
<td>04 DHR 0768</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>11/29/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Director v. DFS, Stephanie Alexander, Chief</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jennie Lynn Hensley v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services</td>
<td>04 DHR 0917</td>
<td>Wade</td>
<td>05/16/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Anderson v. DHHS, Div. of Medical Assistance (DMA)</td>
<td>04 DHR 0929</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>08/10/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carla Jean Summers v. DHHS, DFS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1020</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>09/21/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Bernice Haddock v. DHHS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1058</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>12/29/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Patricia A. Reese v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>04 DHR 1062</td>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>07/27/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mario Flores v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services</td>
<td>04 DHR 1110</td>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>08/01/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kid's Day Out Child Care and Learning Cneter, Inc, ID #76000079 v. DHHS,</td>
<td>04 DHR 1119</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>10/27/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Child Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td>01/04/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sarah Ada Keller and John George Keller, Jr., for Justin Dean Keller v DHHS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1158</td>
<td>Wade</td>
<td>11/18/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Division of Medical Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charleece K Garrison, mother of Jasmine C Garrison v. DHHS, Division of</td>
<td>04 DHR 1168</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>08/03/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Medical Assistance</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carla Jean Summers v. DHHS, DFS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1222</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
<td>09/19/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty Louise Bridges v. DHHS, DFS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1300</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>09/22/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Starr Meadows v. DHHS, Div. of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>04 DHR 1334</td>
<td>Wade</td>
<td>10/18/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Priscilla Thomas d/b/a Thomas, Priscilla Small Day Care Home-ID#94605036</td>
<td>04 DHR 1413</td>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>06/03/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. DHHS, Division of Child Development</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wake Forest University Health Sciences (Lessor) and Huntersville Dialysis</td>
<td>04 DHR 1406</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>05/18/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Center of Wake Forest University d/b/a Huntersville Dialysis Center (Lesse)</td>
<td>04 DHR 1406</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>05/18/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>v. DHHS, Div. of Facility Services, CON Section and Bio-Medical</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Applications of NC, Inc. and Total Renal Care of North Carolina, LLC</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dawn Allison v. Div. of Medical Assistance</td>
<td>04 DHR 1444</td>
<td>Mann</td>
<td>05/27/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stanlina Williams v. DHHS, DFS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1473</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>10/31/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Julia Carver Thompson v DHHS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1498</td>
<td>Conner</td>
<td>09/13/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosa E. Arias v. Patricia M. Epps – HCPR Nurse Investigator, Health Care</td>
<td>04 DHR 1505</td>
<td>DeLuca</td>
<td>10/07/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Registry</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Autumn Green Adult Care Home, Patricia L. Tiller v. DHHS, DFS</td>
<td>04 DHR 1526</td>
<td>Gray</td>
<td>10/03/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Filippo Porco v. DHHS, Health Care Personnel Registry Investigations</td>
<td>04 DHR 1647</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>09/29/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Graves Center for Community Development and Social Change v. DHHS, DFS</td>
<td>04 DHR 2137</td>
<td>Chess</td>
<td>02/08/06</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Dorothy S Coleman v DHHS</td>
<td>04 DHR 2247</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
<td>07/28/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Maxine L Foneyberger v DHHS, Division of Facility Services, Health Care</td>
<td>04 DHR 2286</td>
<td>Chess</td>
<td>08/25/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Personnel Registry Section</td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
<td></td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Keller v. Health Care Personnel Registry Investigation</td>
<td>05 DHR 0096</td>
<td>DeLuca</td>
<td>10/05/05</td>
<td></td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

20:19 NORTH CAROLINA REGISTER APRIL 3, 2006
LaKenyia S. Perry v Division of Child Development
Katherine Lewis (guardian) in lieu of Francis Curran Lewis (son) v.
Wilson-Greene Mental Health Center, CAP Program
Keith's Kids, Inc, Keith Richardson v DHHS, Div. of Facility Services
Lakisha Sessions v. DHHS, DFS
Tara Sue Clark-Grubb v Guilford County Dept. of Social Services, Laura
Blackwell, Tonya Dupeee Freeman, Stacy Taylor-Greene
Vicki Richardson v DHHS
Teresa Sharon Pyles v. Mecklenburg Co. DSS, Kural Centre
Belinda Damrell Hawkins v. DHHS, Div of Facility Services
LaQuasha K Massey v. DHHS, Division of Social Services
Wade R Kearney II v. DHHS, Office of Emer Medical Services
Agnes Williams v. DHHS, DFS
Cherry Bruce Kearney, Operator 7th Heaven Day Care v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services
DSS, Deloise Bryant v Halifax County Adoption Agency
Janet Stovall v DHHS
Sabrina R. Betts, d/b/a Service First – The Alpha House v. DHHS, DFS
Mental Health Licensure and Certification Section
Tammy Trejo v. Office of Administrative Hearings
Maria Shante Holley v DHHS, DFS
Albert Ansah Amoatey v. DHHS
Eric & Carolyn Blue v DHHS
Jerry Lema Petts v Off. Of Emergency Medical Services
Reginald Lamar Brown v. DSS, Wilson, NC
Veronica M Black v. DHHS, Division of Facility Services
Valerie R McGahee ID #26001205 Elite Land Child Care & Learning Center v. DHHS, Division of Child Development
D'Jetta D Miley for Jordana Correa v. Wake Co. Dept. of Human Services
William Henry Lane v. DHHS, Div. of Medical Assistance
 Bennie Frederick, Jr. v. DHHS, Div of Social Services
Stephanie Marie Mabe v DHHS
Dina Ann Lumpkin v. DHHS
Estimate of Alma M Merrill, Kelly Merrill Dozier-heir v. Medicaid, Third Party Recovery Section
Denise Warren v Cumberland Co. Department of Social Services
PJ's Child Care Learning Center #2 v DHHS, Div of Child Development
Candace L. Wood on behalf of Caitlyn A Wood v. OPC Men Hlth Area Prog
Candace L. Wood on behalf of Waylon S Keeter v. OPC Men Hlth Area Prog
Alamance Caswell MHDDSA
Candace L. Wood on behalf of Caitlyn A Wood v
Alamance Caswell MHDDSA
Peachstate Nutrition Services, Inc., Karen Riner v. DHHS, Div of Public Health
Candacel L. Wood on behalf of Caitlyn A Wood v. OPC Men Hlth Area Prog
Katherine Lewis (guardian) in lieu of Francis Curran Lewis (son) v.
Lakisha Sessions v. DHHS, DFS
A Child's Creation DC, Inc., Betty G. Sturgess, v. DHHS, Div. of Child Development, Regulatory Service Section
Julie Torain v. DHHS
Tamesha Taft v. DHHS
Lisa Shull v. DHHS
Arlwyn F Pressley v DHHS, Div. of Facility Services
A Child's Creation DC, Inc., Betty G. Sturgess, v. DHHS, Div. of Child Development, Regulatory Service Section
Julie Torain v. DHHS
Tamesha Taft v. DHHS
Lisa Shull v. DHHS
Arlwyn F Pressley v DHHS, Div. of Facility Services
A Child's Creation DC, Inc., Betty G. Sturgess, v. DHHS, Div. of Child Development, Regulatory Service Section
Edward Keith Royal v. Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds. Comm. 04 DOJ 2194 Gray 06/28/05
Richard Michael Ashley v. Criminal Justice Education & Stds. Comm 04 DOJ 2256 Wade 10/17/05
Tabitha Ann Boyland v. Sheriffs' Educ. & Training Standards Comm. 05 DOJ 0156 Elkins 07/08/05
Shantunanta Brooks v State Bureau of Investigation 05 DOJ 0296 Lassiter 09/07/05
Ralph Robert Hines, II v. Criminal Justice Educ. & Training Standards Comm. 05 DOS 0482 Elkins 08/24/05
George Augustus Pyecha v. Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds Commission 05 DOJ 0483 Chess 09/09/05
Teddy Lynn Warren v. Criminal Justice Education & Training Stds. Comm. 05 DOJ 0505 Conner 06/23/05
Mark Dana Wilson v. Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Commission 05 DOJ 0530 Gray 11/29/05
Amanda Gayle Talbert v. Criminal Justice Educ. and Training Stds. Comm 05 DOJ 0648 Lassiter 06/15/05
Amanda Gale Hughes v Sheriffs' Educ. Trng Stds. Comm. 05 DOJ 0666 Wade 07/18/05
Jeremy Westbrook v. Alarm Systems Licensing Board 05 DOJ 0693 Lassiter 07/19/05
Gary Lee King v Private Protective Services Board 05 DOJ 0830 Lassiter 09/12/05
Phillip Ray Cox v. Company Police Program 05 DOJ 0895 Elkins 11/30/05
Kevin Jon Kern v. Criminal Justice Education & Training Standards Comm. 05 DOJ 0928 Lassiter 10/10/05
Donald Lee Newton v Criminal Justice Educ. & Training Standards Comm. 05 DOJ 0992 Gray 09/12/05
Glenn Eric Nealy v. Criminal Justice Education and Training Standards Comm. 05 DOJ 0995 Morrison 12/15/05
John Thomas Suttle v. Company Police Program 05 DOJ 1026 Gray 11/22/05
Charles Michael Campbell v. Criminal Justice Education & Training Standards Commission 05 DOJ 1149 Gray 12/29/05
Steven William Neu v Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm. 05 DOJ 1169 Lassiter 09/08/05
Timothy Robert Parker v. Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Comm. 05 DOJ 1187 Gray 12/28/05
Sybil Yvonne Murrill v Sheriffs' Education & Training Stds. Comm. 05 DOJ 1188 Lassiter 09/19/05
Errin Gerome Bryant v. Sheriffs' Education & Training Standards Comm 05 DOJ 1239 Chess 01/10/06
Rodney Thomas Edens v. Sheriffs' Education and Training Stds Comm. 05 DOJ 1247 Lassiter 12/22/05
Todd Austin Cahoon v. Criminal Justice Education and Training Stds Comm. 05 DOJ 1519 Lassiter 12/02/05
Debbie Denise Outlaw v. N.C. Sheriffs' Education and Training Standards Commission 05 DOJ 1585 Lassiter 03/08/06
Robert Matthew King v. Sheriffs' Education and Training Stds. Comm. 05 DOJ 1605 Morrison 03/01/06
Jodi Claudette Stewart v. Criminal Justice Education and Training Stds Comm 05 DOJ 1968 Lassiter 03/02/06
Robert G. Prince. Jr., v. Alarm Systems Licensing Board 05 DOJ 2035 Wade 12/30/05
Nicholas Scott Bowlin v. Alarm Systems Licensing Board 05 DOJ 2036 Wade 12/30/05
Mary Frances Poole v. Private Protective Services Board 05 DOJ 2228 Morrison 03/01/06
Vernon Park Exxon, Inc., Station No. 14184, and Danny Spence v. DOT, DMV 05 DOT 1054 Chess 09/06/05
Roy Kevin Tripp v. Dept of St Treasurer, St Retirement Agency 04 DST 1422 Conner 07/27/05
George L Brown v Dept of St. Treasurer, Retirement Systems Division 05 DST 0147 Morrison 07/22/05
Tony M Martin v Dept. of State Treasurer, Retirement Systems Division 05 DST 0253 Lassiter 08/31/05
Robert A. Gabriel, Sr., v. Dept. of State Treasurer 05 DST 0586 Gray 10/21/05
Cynthia Lee Williams v. DST, Retirement Systems Division 05 DST 0964 Lassiter 11/10/05
Robert A. Gabriel v. Dept. of State Treasurer 05 DST 1358 Gray 09/23/05
Queen Thompson v. State Treasurer's Office 05 DST 2187 Lassiter 03/03/06
East Winston Primary School Corporation v. State Board of Education 03 EDC 0029 Chess 09/02/05
Harry Talmadge Englebert v. State Board of Education 03 EDC 1548 Gray 01/06/06
Susan Hebach v. Dept. of Public Instruction 05 EDC 0140 Lassiter 09/27/05
James H. Ballard v State Board of Education 05 EDC 0948 Conner 09/15/05
Michael L. McIntosh v. DPI 05 EDC 1097 Elkins 11/07/05
Webster Environmental, Inc v. DENR, Asbestos Hazard Mgmt Branch 94 EHR 0225 Gray 07/06/05
Webster Environmental, Inc v. DENR, Asbestos Hazard Mgmt Branch 94 EHR 0774 Gray 07/06/05
JFG, Inc, Mr. Wayne Pierce, Pres. v. Onslow Co Health Dept & DEH&NR, Division of Environmental Health 95 EHR 0110 Gray 07/06/05
Southwinds Homeowners Association v. DEHNR, Div. of Env. Health 95 EHR 0271 Gray 07/06/05
Sandy Mitchell & E Ward Norris v. Mecklenburg Co Health Dept and DEHNR 95 EHR 0306 Gray 07/06/05
Ralph K & Carolyn Emery v. Montgomery Co Health & Env. Section 95 EHR 0317 Gray 07/06/05
Deerfield Shores Utility Co v. Carteret Co Environmental Health Dept. 95 EHR 0354 Gray 07/05/05
Ron Lauder v. Vance Co. Health Department 95 EHR 0515 Gray 07/05/05
Bardusch Corporation v. DENR 97 EHR 1265 Gray 01/10/06
Tall Pines Plantation Property Owners Assoc. Inc. v. DENR 01 EHR 1638 Gray 08/17/05
## CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Title</th>
<th>Denrn</th>
<th>Decision Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Heater Utilities, Inc v. NCDENR, Division of Water Quality</td>
<td>02 EHR 0009</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tera B Slaughter v. DENR</td>
<td>02 EHR 1286</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Charles C. Barker, Kenneth W. Frazier v. DENR</td>
<td>02 EHR 1714</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John &amp; Elizabeth Kaylor v. DENR</td>
<td>03 EHR 0046</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Pipeline Co. v. DENR, Division of Water Quality</td>
<td>03 EHR 0112</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Colonial Pipeline Co. v. DENR, Division of Water Quality</td>
<td>03 EHR 0815</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Federal Land &amp; Timer Corp v. DENR</td>
<td>03 EHR 1718</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry D. Gregory and wife, Pennie Gregory v. DENR, Div. of Coastal Management and Michael D. Swearingen, Jr.</td>
<td>03 EHR 2201</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cynthia Williamson Putnam v DENR</td>
<td>03 EHR 2383</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda Severt, David and Nancie Wilson v. DENR</td>
<td>04 EHR 0383</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Page v. DENR</td>
<td>04 EHR 0458</td>
<td>Bryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton T. Gibson v. Cumberland County Health Dept., Environmental Health</td>
<td>04 EHR 0990</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert L. Grissett v. DENR</td>
<td>04 EHR 1237</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ellen Darrigrand &amp; husband Charles Darrigrand v. DENR, Div/Coastal Mgmt</td>
<td>04 EHR 1469</td>
<td>Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Yvonne D. Bledsoe, Bledsoe Construction Co., v. DENR, Div. of Land Quality</td>
<td>04 EHR 1562</td>
<td>Creech</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glenda Daniel v. Halifax Co Health Dept, Env Health Division</td>
<td>04 EHR 1583</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Matthew and Kathy Johnson v. DENR</td>
<td>04 EHR 2163</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Affordable Appliance, Jack Steale v. DENR</td>
<td>04 EHR 2164</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Nellis v. DENR, Div. of Air Quality</td>
<td>04 EHR 2264</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cathy Epps v. DENR, Div. of Air Quality</td>
<td>05 EHR 0130</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clegg's Termite and Pest Control, Inc., v. DENR, Div Waste Management</td>
<td>05 EHR 0328</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rebecca Page v. DENR</td>
<td>05 EHR 0458</td>
<td>Bryan</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Don R. McGee, McGee's Brother's Co. v. DENR, Div. of Air Quality</td>
<td>05 EHR 0509</td>
<td>Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lynn E. Graham v. Co. of Durham, Engineering Dept.</td>
<td>05 EHR 0878</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Ronald G. Overcash v. DENR, Div. of Waste Management, UST Section</td>
<td>05 EHR 0883</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert W Hudson v. Division of Marine Fisheries</td>
<td>05 EHR 0886</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Freedman Farms v. Fayetteville, Div of Water Quality Office</td>
<td>05 EHR 0905</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daniel J Smith v. State of NC Environmental Health</td>
<td>05 EHR 0925</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>John C Gallop, Jane Gallop Newborn v. DENR/Div of Coastal Mgmt</td>
<td>05 EHR 0941</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert B. Montouri GC v. New Hanover Co. Health Dept.</td>
<td>05 EHR 1001</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rosalind Nixon, All Good Detail Inc, v. DENR</td>
<td>05 EHR 1215</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>George R. Geisinger Jr. v. DENR, Land Quality Section</td>
<td>05 EHR 1253</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Keith Spain, Rosewood Farms, LLC v. DENR</td>
<td>05 EHR 1442</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Betty C. Penuel v. Duplin Co. Environmental Health</td>
<td>05 EHR 1476</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wood Lake Utilities, Jeffrey B House, MV-2005-0010 v. DENR, Mr. Dan Oakley, General Counsel</td>
<td>05 EHR 1629</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## DEPARTMENT OF INSURANCE

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Title</th>
<th>Denrn</th>
<th>Decision Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Anne B. Hooper v. Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan</td>
<td>93 INS 0989</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Pентech Infusions, Inc., AS/Assignee of Betty W. Green and Ava Cathey v. Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan</td>
<td>03 INS 1518</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Rachael Elizabeth Ragin v. Teachers' and State Employees' Comprehensive Major Medical Plan</td>
<td>04 INS 1299</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## MISCELLANEOUS

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Title</th>
<th>Denrn</th>
<th>Decision Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Aaron Lewis v. General Court of Justice, District Court, Div-Small Claims Chris Hardison, Magistrate</td>
<td>06 MIS 0037</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>

## OFFICE OF STATE PERSONNEL

<table>
<thead>
<tr>
<th>Case Title</th>
<th>Denrn</th>
<th>Decision Date</th>
</tr>
</thead>
<tbody>
<tr>
<td>Charles D Bailey v Department of Cultural Resources</td>
<td>02 OSP 0002</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Leavander J. Cheeks v Department of Cultural Resources</td>
<td>02 OSP 0002</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Vicki B Tamer v. Department of Public Instruction</td>
<td>03 OSP 0243</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Brenda Haug v. Employment Security Commission of North Carolina, Harry Payne, Commissioner, Sharon Morris, Director of Human Resources, Rick Elingburg, Office Manager</td>
<td>03 OSP 0589</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene E Burwell v Department of Corrections</td>
<td>03 OSP 0621</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Eddie Ray Creech v. Department of Corrections</td>
<td>03 OSP 0831</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene Burwell v. DOC, Division of Prisons, Polk Youth Institution</td>
<td>03 OSP 0851</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Kathy Sledge v. Department of Corrections</td>
<td>03 OSP 1092</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene Burwell v. DOC, Division of Prisons, Polk Youth Institution</td>
<td>03 OSP 1141</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael B. Carraway v. Wildlife Resources Commission, Div. of Wildlife Management</td>
<td>03 OSP 1545</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jack Mason v. Wildlife Resources Commission, Div. of Wildlife Mgt.</td>
<td>03 OSP 1555</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David Thomas Sawyer v. Wildlife Resources Commission, Div. of Wildlife Mgt.</td>
<td>03 OSP 1556</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Arlene Burwell v. DOC, Division of Prisons, Polk Youth Institution</td>
<td>03 OSP 1743</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert Earl Regan, Jr v DCCPS, State Highway Patrol</td>
<td>03 OSP 2321</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Case Description</td>
<td>DOCKET</td>
<td>COURT</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>----------------------------------------------------------------------------------</td>
<td>--------</td>
<td>-------</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wanda Thompson v. Pitt Public Health Center</td>
<td>04 OSP 0116</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Edward Todd Suttles v. Crime Control and Public Safety State Highway Patrol</td>
<td>04 OSP 0711</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James A Ray v. UNC at Greensboro, Facility Services</td>
<td>04 OSP 0751</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie Steve Tellado v Dept. of Transportation</td>
<td>04 OSP 0858</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald E. Cline, PH.D v. J.H. Lyall, PH.D, O'Berry Center</td>
<td>04 OSP 1091</td>
<td>DeLuca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mona Dale Butler v Columbus Co Department of Social Services</td>
<td>04 OSP 1194</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donald E. Cline, PH.D v. J.H. Lyall, PH.D, O'Berry Center</td>
<td>04 OSP 1247</td>
<td>DeLuca</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Loretta G Hooks v. Department of Corrections</td>
<td>04 OSP 1266</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Demeaassist Gholston v. NCSU, Computer Science Department</td>
<td>04 OSP 1279</td>
<td>Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clayton R. Richardson v. Winston-Salem State University</td>
<td>05 OSP 1343</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melvin G. Cline, Jr., v. J. Iverson Riddle Development Center and the NC Department of Health and Human Services</td>
<td>04 OSP 1360</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Wayne Pettit v Department of Correction</td>
<td>04 OSP 1458</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Carroll (ED) Swain v. UNC-Chapel Hill</td>
<td>04 OSP 1476</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Daisy L. Smith v. Cumberland Co Mental Health Center</td>
<td>04 OSP 1558</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Jacqueline Hightower v Wayne Co Dept of Social Services</td>
<td>04 OSP 1563</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael A. Kelly v. DENR</td>
<td>04 OSP 1572</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Steven Wayne Mobley v. DENR</td>
<td>04 OSP 1573</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Shelli Henderson Rice v. ESC of NC</td>
<td>04 OSP 1574</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James O. Mitchell v. DOT</td>
<td>04 OSP 1639</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>V Wayne Johnson v. Department of Transportation</td>
<td>04 OSP 1716</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mimi Jakelsky v. DHHS</td>
<td>05 OSP 1731</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Beverly R Lee v. Employment Security Commission of NC</td>
<td>04 OSP 1742</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David J. Savage v. DOI</td>
<td>04 OSP 1773</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Robert D Jones v. Henderson County Dept. of Public Health</td>
<td>04 OSP 2081</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary Cogdell v. Wayne Co. Dept. of Social Services, Judy Felt, Director</td>
<td>04 OSP 2117</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Regina C Gaither v. Forsyth Co Department of Social Services</td>
<td>05 OSP 0047</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas Freeman, Jr. v. DHHS/Murdoch Center</td>
<td>05 OSP 0071</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tracy L. Phillips v. North Carolina A &amp; T State University</td>
<td>05 OSP 0183</td>
<td>Mann</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Percy L. Edwards v. Dept. of Juvenile Justice &amp; Delinquency Prevention</td>
<td>05 OSP 0252</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas A. Horton v. Dept. of Crime Control and Public Safety</td>
<td>05 OSP 0389</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Anthony Bruce Allen v Department of Transportation</td>
<td>05 OSP 0418</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Peggy Anderson v. Whitaker School, NC DHHS</td>
<td>05 OSP 0427</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Angela Twitty v. DOC, Marion Correctional Institution</td>
<td>05 OSP 0491</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Alan Bradford v. Avery Co.</td>
<td>05 OSP 0493</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Derek H. Babion v. Department of Transportation</td>
<td>05 OSP 0515</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James Albert Keyes v. DOT</td>
<td>05 OSP 0553</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary K French Fornes v DOC Eastern Correctional Institution</td>
<td>05 OSP 0584</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>James R Campbell v Forsyth Co Department of Social Services</td>
<td>05 OSP 0587</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gloria Woodard v. Lyndo Tippett, Secretary, NC DOT</td>
<td>05 OSP 0588</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William Rhodney Reep v. DOT, DMV</td>
<td>05 OSP 0717</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Glendra Key v. UNC at Chapel Hill</td>
<td>05 OSP 0784</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Deborah Faye Murray v NW Piedmont Council of Governments</td>
<td>05 OSP 0802</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Milton W. Nobles v. DHHS/Dorothea Dix Hospital</td>
<td>05 OSP 0815</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Sandra Thomas v. Department of Correction</td>
<td>05 OSP 0824</td>
<td>Wade</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Stacy D Bazemore v NCSU CVM-VTH</td>
<td>05 OSP 0874</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Donna P. Minelli v. DOC, Div. of Community Corrections</td>
<td>05 OSP 0889</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Willie Gaddren v. Winston-Salem State University</td>
<td>05 OSP 0904</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Susan Hibbourn v. Cumberland County Department of Social Services</td>
<td>05 OSP 0970</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Albert Ridley v. Odom Correctional Institution, Lawrence Solomon</td>
<td>05 OSP 0989</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mark P. Gibbons v. Derrick Lee, DOT Plymouth, NC, Robby Taylor, DOT, Creswell, NC</td>
<td>05 OSP 1080</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Cindy Owens v Justice Academy</td>
<td>05 OSP 1038</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Melanie Caudle Pitrolo v. Western NC Regional Air Quality Agency</td>
<td>05 OSP 1075</td>
<td>Conner</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Thomas M. Chamberlin v. Vance-Granville Community College</td>
<td>05 OSP 1170</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Joe L. Harris, MSW, LCSW, VAMC, Alamancheas Caswell MHDDSA/LME</td>
<td>05 OSP 1221</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Lolita B. Keel v. Dept. of Revenue</td>
<td>05 OSP 1228</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>David N. Smith v. NC School of Science and Math</td>
<td>05 OSP 1236</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Gerald R. Tripp v. NC School of Science and Math</td>
<td>05 OSP 1242</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Tommy Frank Sykes v. Nash County Government</td>
<td>05 OSP 1334</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Debra D Moore v. Irene Wortham Center</td>
<td>05 OSP 1445</td>
<td>Gray</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Samuel Faminiba v. DOT</td>
<td>05 OSP 1468</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Natalyche P (Para) Tollison v. NCSU Human Resources, Diane Sortini, Director</td>
<td>05 OSP 1501</td>
<td>Morrison</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Frank G. Bermel v. UNC</td>
<td>05 OSP 1563</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Athena Prevette v. UNC-Pembroke, Police Department</td>
<td>05 OSP 1604</td>
<td>Chess</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>William J. Pendleton v. Butner Public Safety MW Hobgood</td>
<td>05 OSP 1720</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Michael D. Beal v. Butner Public Safety MW Hobgood</td>
<td>05 OSP 1722</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Walter B. Williams v. Butner Public Safety MW Hobgood</td>
<td>05 OSP 1723</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Mary F. Parker v. Wilson Technical Community College</td>
<td>05 OSP 1905</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton Eugene Middleton II v. Cherry Hospital (Department of Health And Human Services)</td>
<td>05 OSP 2044</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Abouieghi G. Kablan v. UNC Charlotte</td>
<td>05 OSP 2115</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Terry Michael Williams v. East Carolina University</td>
<td>05 OSP 2116</td>
<td>Lassiter</td>
</tr>
<tr>
<td>Clifton Eugene Middleton II v. Cherry Hospital (Department of Health And Human Services)</td>
<td>06 OSP 0028</td>
<td>Elkins</td>
</tr>
</tbody>
</table>
### CONTESTED CASE DECISIONS

#### SECRETARY OF STATE
- Monica A Chitwood v. Dept. of Secretary of State 05 SOS 0237 Conner 06/17/05
- Janice W. Craver v. Dept. of Secretary of State 05 SOS 0286 Conner 06/06/05
- Barbara Jane Kelly v Secretary of State 05 SOS 0310 Elkins 08/22/05
- Richard C Capps v. Dept of Secretary of State 05 SOS 0560 Gray 07/14/05
- Silvia Rodriguez v Department of Secretary of State 05 SOS 0926 Lassiter 09/09/05
- Curtis Eugene Haynes v. Department of Secretary of State 05 SOS 1031 Wade 10/28/05
- Curtis C. Lyons v. Dept. of Secretary of State 05 SOS 1129 Chess 12/12/05
- Harvey White v. Dept. of Secretary of State 05 SOS 2130 Lassiter 02/23/06

#### UNC HOSPITALS
- Bhumjihai Lanani v UNC Hospitals 04 UNC 0008 Conner 09/12/05
- Amanda Mathis Miller v. UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0247 Lassiter 06/02/05
- Darian C. Jones Ph.D v. UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0315 Lassiter 06/02/05
- Tereana King v. UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0376 Lassiter 06/02/05
- Lenora White v. UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0574 Bryan 09/13/05
- Ellen Griffith v. UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0585 Conner 07/26/05
- Dawn B & John A Gladden v. UNC Hospitals via Dept. of Revenue 05 UNC 0608 Conner 07/26/05
- Joyce Porter v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0623 Elkins 08/11/05
- Martin T Myers v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0632 Elkins 08/11/05
- Bettie Brame v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0638 Conner 08/01/05
- Joyce Daugherty v. UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0663 Elkins 08/11/05
- Margarida Goulart v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0683 Conner 07/26/05
- Tashuia Williams v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0684 Conner 07/26/05
- Robert C. Green v. UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0751 Wade 01/06/06
- Audrey Ghia v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 0856 Gray 09/14/05
- DeJuwana Middleton v UNC Chapel Hill Hospital 05 UNC 0701 Conner 07/26/05
- Marjorie Hindsdale-Shouse v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 1002 Elkins 09/15/05
- Dawn R Dickerson v UNC Hospitals 05 UNC 1028 Elkins 08/11/05

#### WILDLIFE RESOURCES COMMISSION
- Josephine Perdue v. WRC 05 WRC 1440 Gray 11/18/05

---

1 – Combined Cases
2 – Combined Cases
3 – Combined Cases
4 – Combined Cases
5 – Combined Cases